Bata.







CONTENTS

04

Corporate Information

05-10

Notice of Annual General Meeting

11

Key Operating Highlights

14-15

Corporate Social Responsibility

17-19

Highlights Events

20

Value Added and Its Distribution

21

Operational Statistics

22-23

Chairman's Review Report

26-39

Directors' Report to the Members

42-43

Statement of Compliance with Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulation, 2019

46

Independent Auditor's Review Report To The Members on The Statement of Compliance Contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

50-52

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members

56

Statement of Financial Position

57

Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income

58

Statement of Changes in Equity

59

Statement of Cash Flows

60-100

Notes to the Financial Statements

102-105

Pattern of Shareholding

Form of Proxy





Bata.



OUR VISION

To make great shoes accessible to everyone.



Bata.



OUR MISSION

We help people look and feel good by continuously focusing on product quality, innovation, and value.

We become the customer's destination of choice by offering a personal shopping experience to create long standing customer relationships.

We attract and retain the best people by showing great leadership, a passion for high standards our respect for diversity, and commitment to create exceptional opportunities for professional growth.

We remain the most respected footwear company by being socially responsible, ethical in everything we do, and a credit to every community in which we operate.



Corporate Information

Board of Directors

Mr. Roberto Longo Chairman Mr. Muhammad İmran Malik Director/Chief Executiver Mr. Amjad Farooq Director/Chief Financial Officer Mr. Sved Asad Ali Zaidi Director Mr. Toh Guan Kiat Director Mr. Aamir Amin Director Mr. Kamal Monnoo Director Mr. Muhammad Maqbool Director Ms. Fatima Asad Khan Director

Audit Committee

Mr. Muhammad Maqbool Chairman
Mr. Roberto Longo Member
Mr. Aamir Amin Member
Mr. Toh Guan Kiat Member

Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

Ms. Fatima Asad Khan Chairperson
Mr. Muhammad Imran Malik Member
Mr. Toh Guan Kiat Member

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

Mr. Amjad Farooq

Auditors

A.F. Ferguson & Co. (a member firm of PwC Network) 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg V, Lahore.

Legal Advisor

Surridge & Beecheno 60, Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam, Ghulam Rasool Building, Lahore.

Stock Exchange Listing

Bata Pakistan Limited is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange under "Leather and Tanneries" sector.

Web Presence

https://www.bata.com.pk/

Non - Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director Non - Executive Director Non - Executive Director Independent Director Independent Director Independent Director

Bankers

Habib Bank Limited
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited
Bank Al Habib Limited
National Bank of Pakistan Limited
United Bank Limited
Meezan Bank Limited
Allied Bank Limited

Registered Office

Batapur, G. T. Road, P.O. Batapur, Lahore.

Share Registrar

Corplink (Pvt.) Ltd. Wings Arcade, 1-K Commercial, Model Town, Lahore.

Factories

Batapur, G. T. Road, P.O. Batapur, Lahore.

Maraka, 26 - Km, Multan Road, Lahore.

Liaison Office Karachi

138 C-II Commercial Area, P.E.C.H.S., Tariq Road, Karachi.



NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO ALL SHAREHOLDERS/MEMBERS that the 71st Annual General Meeting of Bata Pakistan Limited will be held on Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:00 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company situated at G.T. Road, Batapur, Lahore to transact the following business:

- 1. To confirm the minutes of the Annual General Meeting held on April 25, 2022.
- 2. To receive, consider and adopt the Annual Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended on December 31, 2022 together with Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.
- 3. To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration for the year ending on December 31, 2023. The Board of Directors upon recommendation of audit committee has recommended M/s A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants, being eligible, for reappointment as Auditors of the Company for year ending December 31, 2023.
- 4. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chairman.

By order of the Board

Batapur Lahore: February 28, 2023 Muhammad Arslan Company Secretary

NOTES:

1. Closure of Share Transfer Books:

The Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from April 13, 2023 to April 19, 2023 (both days included). Transfer requests on prescribed format, received at the office of the Share Registrar of the Company, M/s. Corplink (Pvt.) Ltd. 1-K Commercial, Model Town, Lahore on or before the close of business on April 12, 2023 will be treated in time for the determination of entitlement of shareholders to attend and vote at the meeting.

2. Participation in the Annual General Meeting:

All members entitled to attend and vote at this Meeting may appoint another person as his/her proxy to attend and vote for him / her. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting. CDC Accounts Holders will further have to follow the guidelines as laid down in Circular 1 dated January 26, 2000 issued by the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan. Proxy form is available at the Company's website i.e. www.bata.com.pk (in English and Urdu Language).

3. Participation in AGM through Electronic Means:

The shareholder of the Company desirous of attending the meeting through video link etc. may inform the Company and provide their details including name, CNIC scan (both sides), folio number, cell phone number and email address before close of business on April 12, 2023 at the email investorcare. pk@bata.com. The video link of meeting shall be sent to the members on their registered email addresses.



4. Attendance of the Members:

a. For attending the meeting

- I. In the case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder whose registration details are uploaded as per the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited Regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his/ her valid original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the Annual General Meeting.
- II. In case of a corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney, with specimen signature of the nominee, shall be produced at the time of the Annual General Meeting, unless it has been provided earlier.

b. For appointing proxies

- In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder whose registration details are uploaded as per the Central Depository Company
 of Pakistan Limited Regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the mentioned requirements.
- II. The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.
- III. Attested copies of the valid CNIC's or the passports of the beneficial owner(s) and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
- IV. The proxy shall produce his/her valid original CNIC or original passport at the time of the Annual General Meeting.
- V. In case of a corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney, with specimen signature of the nominee, shall be submitted to the Bank along with the proxy form unless the same has been provided earlier.

5. Circulation of Annual Audited Accounts and Notice of AGM:

The Company's Annual Report is also being circulated to the members through electronic in compliance of section 223(6) of the Companies Act, 2017 and the same is being placed on our website www.bata.com.pk. Those shareholders who also wish to obtain an electronic copy of the annual report via email are requested to send their email address/consent at the following email address: investorcare.pk@bata.com on or before March 29, 2023, and a PDF copy of the Annual Report will be duly shared with them via email.

6. Mandatory Submission of CNIC Copies:

With reference to the notification of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), SRO 779(1)2011 dated August 18, 2011, the Members/Shareholders who have not yet submitted photo copy of their valid CNIC to the Company are required to send the same at the earliest directly to the Company's Share Registrar M/s. Corplink (Pvt.) Ltd. 1-K Commercial, Model Town, Lahore. In case of non-receipt of the copy of valid CNIC and non-compliance of the above mentioned SRO of SECP, the Company may be constrained to withhold transfer of dividend in the future if any.

7. Dividend Bank Mandate:

Pursuant to Section 242 of the Companies Act, 2017, members are requested to provide their CNIC's and bank account details including name of the bank, address of bank branch and International Bank Account Number (IBAN) to receive their cash dividend directly into their bank account. Therefore, all members who have not yet provided their CNIC and Bank Account details are once again reminded to immediately submit a copy of their CNIC and duly filled 'Dividend Bank Mandate Form' to the Company's Share Registrar or to the Company directly. In the absence of valid bank account details and CNIC, dividend amount will be withheld in compliance with the provisions of Act and Regulations made thereunder by the Commission. The 'Dividend Bank Mandate Form' is available at the Company's website i.e. www.bata.com.pk.

Members who hold shares in CDC accounts are required to provide their bank mandates to their respective participants.





8. Unclaimed Dividends and Share Certificates:

The Shareholders are hereby informed that in accordance with Section 244 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the Unclaimed Shares, Modaraba Certificate, Dividends, Others Instruments and Undistributed Assets Regulations, 2017, the companies are required to deposit such amounts to the credit of the Federal Government and the shares to the Commission, which are unclaimed/un-collected for a period of three (03) years or more from the date it is due and payable. The notices to this fact have already been given to the relevant shareholders.

9. Conversion of Physical Securities into BookEntry Forms:

As per Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2017 every listed company is required to replace its physical shares with bookentry form in a manner as may be specified and from the date notified by the Commission, within a period not exceeding four years from the commencement of the Act, i.e., May 30, 2017. Further, vide its letter dated March 26, 2021, SECP has directed all the listed companies to pursue its shareholder for conversion of their physical securities into bookentry form.

In light of the aforementioned directives, the Shareholders having physical shareholding are encouraged to open CDC account with CDS participant/CDC Investor Account Services and convert their existing physical securities into bookentry form.

10. Intimation of Changes of Address and declaration for non-deduction of zakat:

Members who hold shares certificates should notify any changes in their registered address and provide their declarations for non-deduction of zakat, if applicable, to the Share Registrar. Members who hold shares in CDC / participant accounts are required to update their address and submit their declarations for non-deduction of zakat, if applicable, to the CDC or their respective participants.

Contact Details

Company Secretary
Bata Pakistan Limited
G.T Road, Batapur Lahore, Pakistan
Email: investorcare.pk@bata.com



کارآ مدکمپیوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی کارڈ اور بینک کی تفصیلات نہ ہونے کی صورت میں ڈیویڈنڈ کی رقم کمیشن کے بنائے گئے ایک اورریگولیشنز کےمطابق روک کی جائے گی۔''ڈیویوڈنڈ بینک مینڈیٹ فارم' کمپنی کی ویب سائٹ www.bata.com.pkپرموجود ہے ۔جن ارکان کے شیئرسی ڈی سی اکا ونٹس میں ہیں ان کو ہدایت کی جاتی ہے کہ وہ اپنے بینک مینڈیٹس متعلقہ کھانہ داروں کودیں ۔

8_غير دعوى شده منافع اورشيئر سرفيفيكيك:

شیئر ہولڈرز کومطلع کیاجا تاہے کیپنیزا یک 2017ء کے سیکش 244 اورغیر دعویٰ شدہ شیئر ز،مضار بہ ٹیفیٹ ،ڈیویڈنڈزاور دیگرانسٹر ومیٹٹس اورغیر تقسیم شدہ ایسٹس ریگولیشنز 2017ء کےمطابق کمپنیز کے لئے ایسے کیش ڈیویڈنڈز فیڈل گورنمنٹ کے کریڈٹ میں اورشیئر کمیشن میں جمع کرانا ہوں گی جوادائیگی کی مقررہ تاریخ سے 3 سال سےزا کدمدت کیلئے غیر دعویٰ شدہ ہے اغیر تقسیم شدہ ہیں۔اس حوالے سے متعلقہ شیئر ہولڈرز کونوٹس پہلے ہی جاری کئے جاچکے ہیں۔

9_فزيكل سيكيور شيزكوبك انثرى فارمزمين تبديل كرنا_

کمپنیزا یک،2017ء کے سیکشن 72 کے مطابق ہر لے کہنی پرلازم ہے کہ وہ اپنے فزیکل شیئر زکو بک انٹری فارم کے ساتھ تبدیل کرے جیسا کہ بیان کیا گیا ہے اور کمیشن کی طرف سے مطلع کر دہ تاریخ سے ،اس مدت کے اندر جو کہ چارسال سے زیادہ نہ ہو۔ا یک ، یعن 30 مئی 2017ء مزید، 2020 کے اپنے خط کے ذریعے ،ایس ای بی نے تمام لیٹر کم کہنیوں کو ہدایت کی ہے کہ وہ اپنے شیئر ہولڈر کواپنی فزیکل سکیورٹیز کو بک انٹری فارم میں تبدیل کرنے کے لیے رجوع کریں۔

انو پسٹرا کا وَنٹ سروسز کے ساتھ ہی ڈی می شرکت کنندہ ہی ڈی ایس فد کی ایس فد کورہ بالا ہدایات کی روشنی میں ،فزیکل شیئر ہولڈنگ رکھنے والے شیئر ہولڈرز کی حوصلہ افزائی کی جاتی ہے کہ وہ ا کا وَنٹ کھولیں اورا پنی موجودہ فزیکل سیکیو رٹیز کو بک انٹری فارم میں تبدیل کریں۔

10 ـ پية كى تبديلى زكوة نه كائے جانے كا اعلاميه:

ا پیے ممبران جن کے پاس شیئر سرٹیفکیٹس موجود ہیں وہ اپنے بیٹے میں کسی بھی تنہ یلی کے بارے میں شیئر رجٹر ارکوفوری طور پر آگاہ کریں اورز کو ۃ نہ کائے جانے کے بارے میں بیان جح کرائیں ،اگر لاگو ہے۔ایسے ممبران جن کے شیئر زسی ڈی ہی کہ پارٹیسپنٹ (participant) کا کونٹس میں ہیں ،ان سے بھی گزارش کی جاتی ہے کہ اپنے نئے پنٹے اورز کو ۃ نہ کائے جانے کابیان ہی ڈی ہی یا اپنے پارٹیسپیٹس (participants) کے پاس درج کرادیں۔

تسمینی سیکرٹری

باٹایا کستان کمیٹٹر

جى ئى روڈ ، باڻا يور ، لا ہور

پاکستان

ای نیل: investorcare.pk@bata.com





4-مبرز کی شرکت:

الف)اجلاس میں شرکت کے لئے

ا)افراد کی صورت میں اکا وَنٹ ہولڈریاسب اکا وَنٹ ہولڈرجن کی رجٹریش کی تفصیلات سینٹرل ڈیپازٹری کمپنی آف پاکستان کمیٹڈ کی ریگولیشنز کےمطابق ہیں،انہیں سالا نہ اجلاس عام میں شرکت کےوقت اپنااصل کمپیوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی کارڈیااصل یاسپورٹ ظاہر کرنا ہوگا۔

۲) کار پوریٹ ادارے کی صورت میں بورڈ آف ڈائر مکٹرز کی قرار داد/مختار نامدمع نامز دکر دہ کے نموند دستخط ،سالاندا جلاس عام کے وقت پیش کرنا ہوں گے (اگر پہلے ہی فرا ہم نہ کردیا گیا ہو)۔

ب) پراکسی کی تقرری کیلئے

۱)افراد کی صورت میں اکا وَنٹ ہولڈریاسب اکا وَنٹ ہولڈراور ایاوہ فردجن کی رجٹرلیشن کی تفصیلات سینٹرل ڈیپازٹری کمپنی آف پاکستان کمپیٹر کی ریگولیشنز کے مطابق اپ اوڈ ڈمیں، درج کردہ ضروریات کے مطابق براکسی فارم جمع کرائیں۔

- ۲) پراکسی فارم کے دوگواہ ہونے چا ہئیں جن کے نام، پتے اور تی این آئی سی نمبر پراکسی فارم پر درج ہوں۔
- ۳) بینیفشل ما لکاور برکسی کے کارآ مدی ہی این آئی ہی پایاسپورٹس کی تصدیق شدنقل ، براکسی فارم کے ساتھ منسلک کی جائیں ۔
 - ۴) پراکسی اجلاس میں شرکت کے وقت اپنااصلی ہی این آئی سی یا یا سپورٹ ظاہر کریں۔
- ۵) کار پوریٹ ادارے کی صورت میں پراکسی فارم کے ساتھ بورڈ آف ڈائز کیٹرز کی قرار داد /مختار نامہ معنمونہ دستخط کمپنی میں جمع کرائی جائیں۔(اگر پہلے ہی فراہم نہ کردیا گیا ہو)۔

5_سالاندر پورك:

کمپنیزا یکٹ201 کے تیشن(6) 223 پڑمل درآ مدکرتے ہوئے کمپنی کی سالا ندر پورٹ بھی ممبرزکوای میل (الیکٹرونک موڈ) کے ذریعے دی جارہی ہے اور ہماری ویب سائٹ www.bata.com.pk پڑھی جاری کی جارہی ہے۔ایسے ٹیئر ہولڈرز جوای میلکے ذریعے سالا ندر پورٹ کی کا پی وصول کرنا چاہتے ہیں تو وہ اپناای میل | بمع درخواست 201رچ 2023 تک investorcare.pk@bata.com پڑھیج دیں۔سالا ندر پورٹ کی پی ڈی ایف کا پی آپ کوای میل کردی جائے گی۔

6 - كېپيوٹرائز ڈقو مي شناختي كار ڈ كي نقول جمع كرانالازي:

سکیو رٹیزاینڈ ایجیچنج کمیشن آف پاکستان (SECP) کی ہدایت بذر بعیالیس آراونمبر 2011 (1) 779 مورخد 18 اگست 2011ء کے مطابق ،جن ممبرز اشیئر ہولڈرزنے کمپنی کوتا حال اپنے کار آمد کمپیوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی کارڈکی فوٹوکا پی جمع نہیں کرائی ،ان سے گزارش کی جاتی ہے کہوہ کمپنی کے شیئر رجٹر ارمیسرز کارپ لنک (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹٹر کارٹ ان کا وان ، لاہور کو جمع کرادیں۔ایس ای بی بی کے درج بالاایس آراو پر عدم تھیل اور کار آمد کمپیوٹرائز ڈقومی شاختی کارڈموصول نہ ہونے کی صورت میں کمپنی ڈیویڈنڈ ،اگرکوئی ہے ، کی منتقلی روکنے پر مجبور ہوسکتی ہے۔

7_ دُيويْدُندُ بِينك ميندُيك:

کمپنیزا کیٹ2017 کیش 242 کےمطابق ممبرز سے درخواست کی جاتی ہے کہ وہ کیش ڈیویڈنڈی اپنے اکاؤنٹ میں براہ راست منتقلی کے لئے اپنے کمپیوٹرائز ڈقو می شاختی کارڈ، بینک کی تفصیلات فراہم تفصیلات مع بینک کانام، پید، برائج اورانٹرنیشنل بینک اکاؤنٹ نمبر(IBAN) فراہم کردیں۔ تاہم وہ تمام ممبران جفوں نے ابھی تک کمپیوٹرائز ڈقو می شاختی کارڈ کی تفصیلات فراہم نہیں کیس ان سے دوبارہ گزارش ہے کہ وہ فوراً اپنے کمپیوٹرائز ڈقو می شاختی کارڈ کی نقل اور کممل پر کردہ' ڈیویوڈنڈ بینک مینڈیٹ فارم' ' کمپنی کے شیئر رجٹر اریا کمپنی کوجع کروائیں۔

سالا نهاجلاس عام کی اطلاع

تمام ثیئر ہولڈرزمبر کواطلاع دی جاتی ہے کہ باٹا پاکستان کمیٹڈ کا 71 وال سالا نہ اجلاس عام بدھ، 19 اپریل 2023ء بوقت صح 0:0 ایجے رجٹر ڈ آفس بمقام بی ٹی روڈ ، باٹا پور ، لا ہور میں منعقد کیا جائے گا جس میں مندرجہ ذیلی معاملات زیر بحث لائے جائیں گے:

1 مورخہ 25 ایریل 2022 وکومنعقدہ ہونے والے سالا نہ اجلاس عام کی کاروائی کی توثیق

2۔مورخہ 31 دسمبر 2022ء کوختم ہونے والے سال کیلئے سالا نہ آ ڈٹ شدہ ا کا ؤنٹس مع آ ڈیٹر زاورڈ ائر بکٹرز کی رپورٹ کی وصولی ،زینیورلا نااورمنظور کرنا

3-13 دیمبر 2023 و کھمل ہونے والے مالی سال کیلئے آڈیٹرز کی تقرری اوران کے معاوضہ کا تعین ۔ریٹائر ہونے والے آڈیٹر میسرزا سے ایف فرگون اینڈ کمپنی چارٹرڈا کا فٹٹش نے اہل ہونے کی بنایر ، کمپنی کے آڈیٹرز کے طوریرخود کو تعینا تی کے لئے پیشکش کی ہے۔

4۔ چیئر مین کی اجازت ہے کوئی بھی اور معاملہ زیر بحث لانا۔

بحكم بورڈ

بإثاليور،لا مور:

28 فروری 2023ء

محمدارسلان س . س

محمینی سیکرٹری

نولش

1_شئر منتقلي كتابون كي بندش:

کمپنی کی شیئرنتقلی کی کتابیں 13 اپریل 2023ء تا 19 اپریل 2023، (بشمول دونوں ایام) بندر ہیں گی۔ کمپنی کے شیئر رجسڑ ار کے دفتر میسرز کارپ لنک (پرائیویٹ کمیٹٹر) N-L کمرشل، ماڈل ٹاؤن، لا ہورکوٹرانسفر کے لئے مورخہ 12 اپریل 2023ء کو کاروبار کے اوقات بند ہونے تک موصول ہونے والی درخواستوں کو،اجلاس میں شامل ہونے کے لئے بروقت تصور ہوں گی۔

2_سالانداجلاس عام میں شرکت:

کمپنی کا کوئی بھی رکن جیے اجلاس میں شریک ہونے اور اس میں ووٹ کرنے کاحق حاصل ہے وہ کسی اور شخص کواپنی جگہ شریک ہونے اور ووٹ کرنے کیلئے پراکسی کے طور پر مقرر کر سکتا ہے۔ پراکسی مؤثر ہونے کیلئے اجلاس کے انعقاد کیلئے طے شدہ وقت سے 48 گھنے قبل کمپنی کور جسٹر ڈوفتر پر موصول ہونی چاہئے۔ سی ڈی تی اکا وَنٹ ہولڈرز کو سیکیورٹیز اینڈ اکتی نے کمیشن آف پاکستان کی جانب سے جاری کر دہ سرکولر 1 مور خد 26 جنوری 2000ء کی ہدایات پڑئل کرنا ہوگا۔ پراکسی فارم کمپنی کی ویب سائٹ www.bata.com.pk پرانگریزی اور اردوز بان میں موجود ہے۔

3_سالاندا جلاس عام میں الیکٹرانک ذریعے سے شرکت:

سالا نہ اجلاس عام میں ویڈیولنک کے ذریعے شرکت کے خواہشمند شیئر ہولڈرز سے درخواست کی جاتی ہے کہ وہ خودکور جٹر ڈکرانے کیلئے اپنی متعلقہ معلومات بشمول نام سکین کم پیوٹرائز ڈشناختی کارڈ (دونوں اطراف)، فولیونمبر،ای میں ایڈریس میٹنگ کاویڈیولنک ممبران کو اسکورڈ (دونوں اطراف)، فولیونمبر،ای میں ایڈریس میٹنگ کاویڈیولنک ممبران کو اسکور جٹر ڈای میل ایڈریس پیجھاجائےگا۔

Key Operating Highlights

| Year | | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Financial Position | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized capital | Rs. ' 000s | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Paid up capital | Rs. ' 000s | 75,600 | 75,600 | 75,600 | 75,600 | 75,600 | 75,600 | 75,600 |
| Shareholders' equity | Rs. ' 000s | 5,673,657 | 6,159,421 | 6,372,599 | 7,444,589 | 7,491,327 | 7,126,724 | 6,662,594 |
| Total assets | Rs. ' 000s | 16,342,563 | 15,602,503 | 14,005,481 | 15,878,369 | 10,693,121 | 9,524,326 | 9,084,556 |
| Property, plant and equipment | Rs. '000s | 2,293,261 | 1,935,392 | 1,949,867 | 1,866,897 | 1,643,028 | 1,511,909 | 1,420,757 |
| Provision for gratuity | Rs. '000s | 56,587 | 61,992 | 68,592 | 83,476 | 81,421 | 76,030 | 72,150 |
| Current assets | Rs. ' 000s | 10,032,396 | 9,505,254 | 7,602,604 | 9,259,645 | 8,970,446 | 7,930,147 | 7,585,132 |
| Current liabilities | Rs. ' 000s | 7,022,900 | 5,806,866 | 3,883,160 | 4,325,671 | 3,051,863 | 2,235,773 | 2,264,332 |
| Trading Results | | | | | | | | |
| Sales | Rs. ' 000s | 17,733,994 | 13,983,497 | 11,710,771 | 17,424,894 | 16,795,231 | 15,496,810 | 15,082,171 |
| Gross profit | Rs. ' 000s | 8,589,000 | 6,475,390 | 4,370,967 | 7,869,944 | 7,525,873 | 6,620,836 | 6,193,926 |
| Operating profit | Rs. '000s | 2,160,771 | 1,525,927 | (106,928) | 2,294,479 | 2,307,940 | 2,220,158 | 2,140,580 |
| Profit before tax | Rs. '000s | 1,411,074 | 807,279 | (908,049) | 1,504,279 | 2,265,902 | 2,180,270 | 2,100,645 |
| Profit after tax | Rs. ' 000s | 874,288 | 546,089 | (627,345) | 1,088,862 | 1,501,409 | 1,524,466 | 1,442,016 |
| Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| Interim cash dividend - paid | % | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 | _ | 900.00 | 900.00 | 800.00 | 650.00 |
| Final cash dividend - proposed/paid | % | , – | _ | _ | 600.00 | 600.00 | 600.00 | 600.00 |
| Financial Ratios and Values | | | | | | | | |
| Gross profit | % | 48.43 | 46.31 | 37.32 | 45.16 | 44.81 | 42.72 | 41.07 |
| Operating profit | % | 12.18 | 10.91 | (0.91) | 13.17 | 13.74 | 14.33 | 14.19 |
| Profit before tax | % | 7.96 | 5.77 | (7.75) | 8.63 | 13.49 | 14.07 | 13.93 |
| Profit after tax | % | 4.93 | 3.91 | (5.36) | 6.25 | 8.94 | 9.84 | 9.56 |
| Return on equity | % | 15.41 | 8.87 | (9.84) | 14.63 | 20.04 | 21.39 | 21.64 |
| Price earning ratio | Times | 18.71 | 30.06 | (14.36) | 13.84 | 7.78 | 12.16 | 22.60 |
| Dividend yield | % | 4.62 | 4.61 | 9.14 | 7.02 | 9.71 | 5.71 | 2.55 |
| Earnings per share | Rs. | 115.65 | 72.23 | (82.98) | 144.03 | 198.60 | 201.65 | 190.74 |
| Debt : equity ratio | Times | 1.88:1 | 1.53:1 | 1.20 : 1 | 1.13:1 | 0.00:1 | 0.00:1 | 0.00:1 |
| Current ratio | Times | 1.43:1 | 1.64:1 | 1.97:1 | 2.77:1 | 2.94:1 | 3.55:1 | 3.35:1 |
| Average stock turns - value | Times | 2.01 | 2.21 | 2.16 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.78 | 3.03 |
| Debtors turnover | Times | 19.69 | 14.36 | 8.45 | 6.65 | 2.21 | 2.84 | 3.57 |
| Average collection period | Days | 17 | 25 | 43 | 55 | 165 | 129 | 102 |
| Property, plant and equipment turnover | Times | 8.38 | 7.20 | 6.02 | 9.33 | 10.22 | 10.25 | 10.62 |
| Break up value per share | Rs. | 750.48 | 814.74 | 819.70 | 984.73 | 990.92 | 942.69 | 881.30 |
| Market price per share | Rs. | 2,163.29 | 2,171.15 | 1,531.84 | 1,993.06 | 1,545.00 | 2,452.27 | 4,310.00 |
| Market capitalization | Rs. ' 000s | 16,354,472 | 16,413,894 | 11,580,710 | 15,067,534 | 11,680,200 | 18,539,161 | 32,583,600 |
| Other information | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent employees | Number | 2,142 | 2,274 | 2,287 | 2,683 | 2,693 | 2,421 | 2,492 |
| Retail outlets | Number | 444 | 443 | 444 | 462 | 476 | 435 | 412 |
| Wholesale depots | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Installed capacity | Pairs '000s | 18,378 | 18,339 | 18,704 | 19,375 | 20,290 | 20,329 | 19,439 |
| Actual production | Pairs '000s | 11,587 | 11,572 | 11,186 | 15,641 | 15,832 | 16,932 | 16,545 |
| Capacity utilization | % | 63.05 | 63.10 | 59.81 | 80.73 | 78.03 | 83.29 | 85.11 |
| Capital expenditure | Rs. ' 000s | 485,373 | 309,746 | 417,237 | 482,170 | 387,501 | 311,326 | 177,751 |
| Contribution to the National Exchequer | Rs. ' 000s | 3,500,728 | 2,633,142 | 2,251,024 | 3,101,414 | 2,662,527 | 2,486,279 | 2,420,794 |













Bata.



CORPORATE SOCIAL

Responsibility



Bata believes in leaving an impact in the lives of the Pakistani people and in ensuring a better standard of living for them. The products and the service are only a part of the story. The Bata Children's Program (BCP) comes together to fulfill its responsibility as a corporate citizen to ensure a bright future for the nation's children.

BCP does that with the help of its very talented employees, working as volunteers, to provide access to education and health to the underprivileged, especially in areas affected by the recent floods. BCP is responsible for helping in a plethora of other areas like infrastructural help to schools by carrying out renovations in South Punjab, KPK, and AJK. It also arranges personality development and career counselling workshops for students, teacher training workshops, health awareness camps, and provides school necessities to the students, just to name a few things.

The goal of the program is to build a generation that comes together to form a nation dictated by its potential to do more, free from any hindrances.





Water Filtration Plant

Installation of water filtration plants was conducted in various parts of the country to ensure healthy, safe, and free drinking water for those who previously did not have access to it.



Health Awareness & Medical Camp

Bata believes in giving back to its people and it did that by providing the underprivileged access to medical awareness and facilities by conducting health awareness and medical camps in various parts of the nation.



Tree Plantation

Striving towards a green earth, Bata continuously conducts tree plantation drives both, independently and in collaboration with various institutes like the SOS Village to increase numbers in the cause.

Volunteering Activity

Big on CSR, Bata employees are eager to help make a difference wherever possible by engaging in a plethora of volunteering activities.



Food Supply

Looking after the people in the flood affected areas of Pakistan, Bata conducted various food drives to ensure an ample supply of food for them to cater to their nutritional needs.



World Environment Day

With technologies like Eco Soft where materials are recycled into high quality products, Bata takes care of its environment in ensuring preservation and replenishment of the planet for future generations. It commemorated its efforts by celebrating World Environment Day.

School Uniforms

Bata believes in the right to education for all and plays its part in helping the underprivileged children of Pakistan by providing them free uniforms in institutions like the SOS Village, Mumtaz Foundation, and so forth.



Bata.



HIGHLIGHTS EVENTS

at Bata Family



Long Service Awards

The pillars of Bata Pakistan's workforce were celebrated at the Long Service Awards where employees who had been a part of the family for 25 years and more were glorified for their dedication and service.





Family Gala

Bata cares for its employees' families just as much as it cares about them, and for that reason it hosted a family getaway to help them make some magical memories together.









Town Hall

The Town Hall is a session that appreciates hard work, acts as a think tank for devising strategies, evaluates performances, and promotes growth, both within the company and outside of it.







Coffee with CM

A coffee session was hosted in honor of the CM where great leadership was celebrated, and inspiration ran wild with success stories and strategies being discussed for Bata Pakistan's future.









Bata Global Award



Bata Pakistan bagged the **Bata Global Marketing Award for the best Marketing Campaign 2022** for its 'Bhag Bacteria Bhag' campaign. The campaign was launched in **partnership with McDonald's Pakistan** to introduce its new range of anti-bacterial school shoes. The promotion offered a free McDonald's meal on every purchase of school shoes and school items worth PKR 2,500 or more.

Tapping into consumer preferences, Bata Pakistan was able to achieve a 269% increase in sales, and a footfall increase of 140%. The campaign was also **adapted by the APAC regions**, making it a success!







Value Added and Its Distribution

To Buy Material, Finished Goods and Services 62.7%

To Employees Salaries, Wages and Benefits 11.8%

To Government Income Tax, Sales Tax, Custom & Excise Duties, Wwf, Wppf, Eobi, Social Security, Professional and Local Taxes

15.9%

Finance Cost

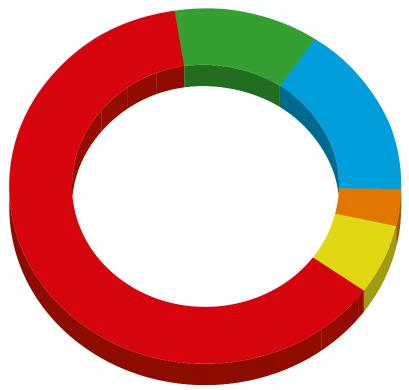
3.4%

To Shareholders Dividend

6.2%

Retained in Business for Retail Expansion and Operations

0.0%



| Revenue | Generated |
|---------|-----------|
| | |

Sales

Other income

Revenue Distributed

To Buy Materials, Finished Goods and Services

To Employees

Salaries, wages and benefits

To Government

Income Tax, Sales Tax, Custom & Excise Duties, WWF,

WPPF, EOBI, Social Security, Professional and Local Taxes

Finance Cost

To Shareholders

Dividend

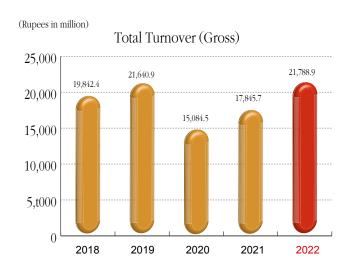
Retained in Business

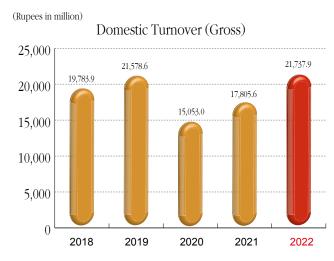
For Retail Expansion and Operations

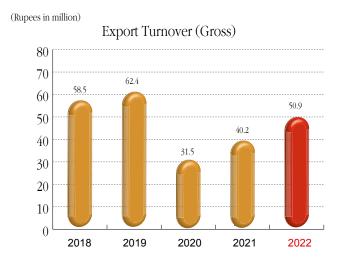
| 2022 Rs. '000s | % | 2021 Rs. '000s | % |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 21,788,892 | | 17,845,728 | |
| 259,767 | | 315,753 | |
| 22,048,659 | 100% | 18,161,481 | 100% |
| | | | |
| 13,824,840 | 62.7% | 11,915,076 | 65.3% |
| | | | |
| 2,612,594 | 11.8% | 2,138,615 | 12.2% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3,500,728 | 15.9% | 2,633,142 | 14.5% |
| 749,697 | 3.4% | 718,648 | 5.1% |
| | | | |
| 1,360,800 | 6.2% | 756,000 | 2.9% |
| | | | |
| _ | 0.0% | _ | 0.0% |
| 22,048,659 | 100.0% | 18,161,481 | 100.0% |

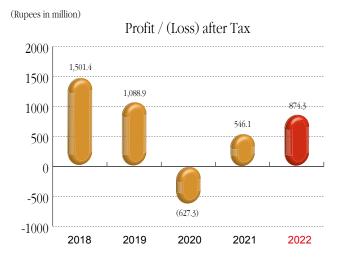


Operational Statistics









CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW REPORT

On Board's overall Performance u/s 192 of the Companies Act 2017

Bata Pakistan Limited complies with all the requirements set out in the Companies Act, 2017 and the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 with respect to the composition, procedures and meetings of the Board of Directors and its committees. As required under the Code of Corporate Governance, an annual evaluation of the Board of Directors of (the "Board") of Bata Pakistan Limited (the "Company") is carried out. The purpose of this evaluation is to ensure that the Board's overall performance and effectiveness is measured and benchmarked against expectations in the context of objectives set for the Company. Areas where improvements are required are duly considered and action plans are framed and implemented.

For the Purpose of Board evaluation, a comprehensive criteria has been developed. The Board has recently completed its annual self-evaluation for the year ended December 31, 2022 and I report that:

The overall performance of the Board measured on the basis of approved criteria for the year was satisfactory.

The overall assessment as satisfactory is based on an evaluation of the following integral components, which have a direct bearing on the Board's role in achievement of Company's objectives:

1. Vision, mission and values:

The Board members are familiar with the current vision, mission and values and support them. The Board revisits the mission and vision statement from time to time.

2. Engagement in strategic planning:

The Board has a clear understanding of the stakeholders (shareholders, customers, employees, vendors, society at large) whom the Company serves. The Board has a strategic vision of how the Organization should evolve over the next three to five years. Further, the Board sets annual goals and targets for the management in all major performance areas.

3. Diligence:

The Board members diligently performed their duties and thoroughly reviewed, discussed and approved business strategies, corporate objectives, plans, budgets, financial statements and other reports. It received clear and succinct agendas and supporting written material in sufficient time prior to Board and committee meetings. The Board met frequently enough to adequately discharge its responsibilities.

4. Monitoring of Organization's business activities:

The Board remained updated with respect to achievement of Company's objectives, goals, strategies and financial performance through regular presentations by the management, internal and external auditors and other independent consultants. The Board provided appropriate direction and oversight on a timely basis.

5. Diversity and mix:

The Board members effectively bring the diversity to the Board and constitute a mix of independent and non-executive directors. The non-executive and independent directors were equally involved in important board decisions.

6. Governance and Control Environment:

The Board has effectively set the tone at the top, by putting in place a transparent and robust system of governance. This is reflected by setting up an effective control environment, compliance with best practices of Corporate Governance and by promoting ethical and fair behavior across the Company.

Batapur: ROBERTO LONGO
LAHORE: February 28, 2023 CHAIRMAN



چيئر مين کی جائز ه رپورٹ

کمپنیزا یکٹ2017 کے شیشن192 کے تحت بورڈ کی مجموعی کارکردگی پر

بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرزاوراس کی کمیٹیوں کے اجلاس طریقہ کا راور کمپوزیشن کے حوالے ہے لیٹ کہنیز (کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورنس) ریگویشن 2019 اوکینیز ایکٹ 2017ء میں سیٹ کردہ تنام مندرجات پر ہاٹا پاکتان مگل در آمد کرتا ہے۔ کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورنس کی ضرورت کے مطابق ہاٹا پاکتان کمیٹیڈ (دی'' کمیٹی' کے بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کا سالانہ جائزہ انجام دیا جارہا ہے۔ اس جائزے کا مقصد بیٹی بنانا ہے کہ بورڈ کی مجموع کارکردگی کمپنی کے طے کردہ مقاصد اور تو قعات کے مطابق ہے۔ ان ہاتوں کوزیمٹورلا یاجارہا ہے جہاں بہتری کی ضرورت ہے اور منصوبوں کی تشکیل اور ممل در آمد کیا جارہا ہے۔

> بورڈ کے جائزے کے مقصد کیلئے ایک جامع معیار بنایا گیا ہے۔ بورڈ نے 3 8 دسمبر 2022 ء کوٹتم ہونے والے سال کیلئے اپنے جائزے کو حال ہی میں مکمل کیا ہے اور میں یہ رپورٹ کرتا ہوں کہ: منظور کر دہ معیار کی بنیا دیر سال کیلئے بورڈ کی کارکرد گی کو جانچا گیا جو کسلی بخش تھی۔

> > درج ذیل اہم امور کی بنیاد پر ہونے والا جائزہ اطمینان بخش تھا جس کا ہراہ راست اثر تمپنی کے مقاصد حاصل کرنے میں بورڈ کے کر دار پر پڑتا ہے:

1 ـ ويژن مشن اورويليوز:

بور ڈممبران موجود وویژن مشن اور ویلیوز سے واقف میں اور سپورٹ کرتے ہیں۔ بور ڈممبران وقیا فو قیامشن اور ویژن اشیمنٹ کا جائزہ لیتے رہتے ہیں۔

2_حکمت عملی کی منصوبہ بندی میں شمولیت:

بورڈ اسٹیک ہولڈرز کے بارے میں جانتا ہے (شیئر ہولڈرز کسٹمرز ، ملاز مین ، وینڈرز ،سوسائٹ) جن کوخد مات بیش کی جاتی ہیں ۔ بورڈ کے پاس اسٹر بیٹیک ویژن موجود ہے کہ کس طرح ادار کے وآئندہ تین سے پانچ سالوں میں آگےلیکر جانا ہے۔ مزید ہیکہ بورڈ تمام شعبوں کی کارکر دگی میں پنجنٹ کے لئے سالانہ ابداف کا تعین کرتا ہے۔

3_محنت

بورڈ ممبران نے اپنے فرائض بھر پورمخت کے ساتھ انجام دیئے اور بزنس کی حکمت عملی ،مقاصد ،منصوبوں ، تبلس مالیاتی اشٹیٹنٹس اور دیگرر پورٹس کا کعمل جائزہ لیااور بات چیت کے بعد منظوری دی۔ بورڈ اور کمیٹی میٹنگز سے مناسب وقت پہلے واضح ایجنڈ ااور تائیدی تحریری مواد موصول ہوا۔ بورڈ نے اپنی ذمہ داریوں کی ادائیگی کیلیئے خاطرخواہ ملاقاتیں کیس۔

4۔ ادارے کی کاروباری سرگرمیوں کی مگرانی:

کمپنی کےاہداف حکت عملی اور مالیاتی کارکردگی میں کامیا بیوں کے بارے میں اندرونی و بیرونی آ ڈیٹرزاوردیگر آ زادنسلٹنٹس مینجنٹ کی جانب سے با قاعدہ پریزینٹیشن کے ذریعے بورڈ ہانجبرر ہا۔ بورڈ کو بروقت اور موز وں ہدایات اورتج بے فراہم کئے۔

5 ـ تنوع:

بور ڈممبران نے مؤثر طریقے سے بورڈ میں تنوع ماحل تشکیل دیا اورا نثر بینیڈنٹ اورنان ایگز بکیٹیوڈ ائر بکٹرز دونوں کوشامل کیا۔بورڈ کے اہم فیصلوں میں انڈیپیڈنٹ اورنان ایگز بکٹر زمساوی طور پرشامل رہے۔

6 - گورننس اور کنٹرول ماحول:

بورڈنے گورنٹس کاشفاف اورمؤٹر نظام تشکیل دیااوراس کی جھک ساری ممپنی میں بہترین اخلاقی رویے کے فروغ اور کارپوریٹ گورنٹس پڑمل درآ مدمیں دکھائی دیتے ہے۔

رابرڻولاگو چيئر مين چيئر مين









Bata.



DIRECTOR'S REPORT

To the Members



DIRECTORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

Directors are pleased to submit this report and financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022.

1. Principal Activity

The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing and sale of footwear of all kinds along with sale of accessories and hosiery items

2. Holding Company

The parent company of Bata Pakistan Limited is Bafin B. V. situated in Nederland, whereas the ultimate parent entity is Compass Limited, Bermuda.

3. Financial results

A brief financial analysis is presented as under:

| Operating Results | 2022 | 2021 | Increase / (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Amount | in (000's) | |
| Turnover | 21,788,892 | 17,845,728 | 22.10% |
| Net Turnover | 17,733,994 | 13,983,497 | 26.82% |
| Gross Profit | 8,589,000 | 6,475,390 | 32.64% |
| Gross Profit % | 48.43% | 46.31% | +2.12bps |
| Distribution Costs | 5,117,002 | 4,004,374 | 27.79% |
| Administrative Expenses | 1,396,573 | 1,130,745 | 23.51% |
| Operating Profit | 2,160,771 | 1,525,927 | 41.60% |
| Profit After Tax | 874,288 | 546,089 | 60.10% |
| Earnings per Share - Rupees | 115.65 | 72.23 | 60.11% |

4. Financial Results and Developments

The Company's business achieved net turnover of Rs.17.734 billion showing a growth of 26.82% over last year. The gross profit was recorded at Rs. 8.589 billion against last year of Rs. 6.475 billion. Operating profit was Rs. 2.161 billion against Rs. 1.526 billion of last year. Profit after taxation was Rs. 874.288 million compared to Rs. 546.089 million of last year. The Company achieved earnings per share of Rs. 115.65 against Rs. 72.23 of last year.

Our retail division continues to grow with the current setup along with the new stores and achieved a growth of 34.8%. In order to sustain this growth and to provide friendly and modern atmosphere in the stores, an amount of Rs. 375 million has been spent to open new stores and to renovate existing stores at key business locations. Much of the expansion was focused on our modern format of stores concept.

The Company has an effective cash flow management system in place whereby cash inflows and outflows are projected on regular basis. The profit on short term investments and bank deposits along with income/discounts from early payment to suppliers was Rs. 61.4 million. The Board is satisfied that there are no short or long term financial constraints at the close of the year.

The growth of our business is highly dependent on the skills imparted to our personnel through sound training. The Company has invested a considerable time and money on human resource during the period to acquire latest developments in the field of technology and business administration. This would be the ongoing process for future periods. Training of our employees has always been considered as an investment for the future with the objective to provide them with safe and healthy working environment.

5. Earning per share

Earning per share for the year ended December 31, 2022 was Rs. 115.65 as against (Rs.72.23) of the preceding year.



6. Appropriation of Profit

The financial results of the Company are as under:

| | Rs. ('000) |
|--|-------------|
| Profit before taxation | 1,411,074 |
| Less: Provision for taxation | |
| Current | (381,702) |
| Prior years | (71,649) |
| Deferred | (83,435) |
| | (536,786) |
| Profit after tax | 874,288 |
| Unappropriated profit brought forward from last year | (873,662) |
| Experience adjustments - Employee Benefits | 748 |
| Profit available for appropriations | 1,374 |
| Final dividend 2022 @ Rs. 00.00 per share | _ |
| Interim dividend 2022 @ Rs. 180.00 per share | (1,360,800) |
| Transfer from general reserve | 2,400,000 |
| | 1,039,200 |
| Unappropriated profit carried forward | 1,040,574 |

Year ended December 31, 2022

7. Principal Risk and Uncertainties

The Company is exposed to certain inherent risks and uncertainties. However, we consider the following as key risks:

- Significant competition in our product categories;
- · Adverse movement in foreign exchange rates and commodity prices; and
- · Litigation risks involving significant cases against the company.

The Company works with internal and external stakeholders to mitigate/reduce to acceptable level the likely impacts of aforesaid risks

8. Corporate Social Responsibility

A Water Filtration Plant was built at Ghurki Teaching Hospital Lahore in order to provide clean & safe drinking water for the patients and their attendants. Donated 1821 pairs of shoes to the underprivileged children studying in different schools. In order to support education of shining youth, adopted one student of National University of Sciences & Technology (NUST) for undergraduate degree by contributing his educational expenses for one year. To impart our role for better environment, Plant for Life campaign was launched with the participation of our employees and their children; and planted more than 2,500 trees / saplings in Batapur & Maraka along with nearby communities. Arranged Health Awareness & Medical Camp in school where 190 students and teachers were examined and provided with free medicines. Moreover, 120 tests of blood sugar, cholesterol, uric acid and hepatitis B & C were conducted with free consultation. In the wake of providing quality education to the underprivileged children, we supplied school uniforms, shoes, books & stationery to 418 students of Mumtaz Girls High School Lahore. To promote healthy culture, organized annual sports for girl students of our adopted school in Lahore. To strengthen school infrastructure for sustainable educational process, we renovated two classrooms in this school for underprivileged girl students.

Celebrated World Environment Day with the children of our employees; and explained them the importance of global warming, habitat loss and pollution hazards with the help of posters, videos and interactive sessions. BCP volunteers conducted mentoring sessions for school children to help them explore their strengths and decide their future paths. Celebrated International Youth Day with college students to raise awareness about certain barriers to inter-generational solidarity and measures to be taken to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals. To strengthen the teaching skills of school staff, a Teachers Training Workshop was arranged in a local school. As part of Founder's Day celebrations, BCP volunteers painted Dispensary and IT Lab at SOS Village Lahore. To support the people effected by the recent floods, food packets and shoes were supplied to the displaced families.

9. Environmental Impact

In order to impart our role for better environment and clean energy, we successfully installed 1 MW Solar Power Plant at our Branch Factory under Renewable Energy Scheme, this is in addition to already installed solar power plant of same capacity at our Batapur factory. Also, we planted more than 2,500 trees / saplings at Batapur and Branch Factory Maraka.

10. Future Outlook

Despite the tough economic environment especially slow down in economy and high inflation, Company remains fully committed and optimistic about the future growth of the business where it try to present best products along with excellent shopping experience to its customers.

11. Internal Financial Controls

The Directors and management are responsible for the Company's system of internal controls and for reviewing annually its effectiveness in providing shareholders with a return on their investments that is consistent with a responsible assessment and management of risks. This includes reviewing financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management procedures and their effectiveness. The Directors have completed their annual review and assessment for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Board and Audit Committee regularly review reports of the internal audit function of the Company related to the Company's control framework in order to satisfy the internal control requirements. The Company's internal audit function performs reviews of the integrity and effectiveness of control activities and provides regular reports to the Audit Committee and the Board.

12. Compliance with Listed Companies (Code Of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations)

The requirements of the Regulations relevant for the year ended December 31, 2022 have been adopted by the Company and have been fully complied with. A statement to this effect is annexed to the Report.

13. Corporate and Financial Reporting Framework

The Directors of your company state that:

- a) The financial statements together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 and International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan. These statements present fairly the Company's state of affairs, the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- b) Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained.
- c) Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in the preparation of financial statements and accordingly estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment. Change in accounting policy, if any has been adequately disclosed.
- d) International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in the preparation of financial statements.
- e) The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and is being consistently reviewed by the internal audit department.
- f) There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- g) There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance as detailed in listing regulations of Pakistan Stock Exchange.
- h) Key operating and financial data of last six years is annexed to this report.
- i) Information about taxes and levies outstanding as at December 31, 2022 is given in the notes to the annexed financial statements.
- The valuation of investment made by the Provident Fund Trust Rs. 1.161 billion as on December 31, 2022 as per audited
- k) No trading in the shares of the Company was carried out by the Directors, CEO, CFO and Company Secretary, their spouses and minor children.



14. Composition of Board

The board consists of eight (08) male and one (01) female directors with following composition:

Independent directors *3Other non-executive directors3Executive directors3

The Board held five (05) meetings during the year. Attendance by each Director was as follows:

| Directors' Name | | Meetings Attended | Eligible to attend |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. Roberto Longo (Chairman of the Board) | Non - Executive Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Muhammad Imran Malik | Executive Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Amjad Farooq | Executive Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Syed Asad Ali Zaidi | Executive Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Toh Guan Kiat | Non - Executive Director | 4 | 5 |
| Mr. Aamir Amin | Non - Executive Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Muhammad Maqbool | Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Kamal Monnoo | Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Ms. Fatima Asad Khan | Independent Director | 4 | 5 |

Leave of absence was granted to directors who could not attend some of the Board meetings.

Ms.Mahnoor Ather resigned from the position of Company Secretary and the position of Company Secretary of the Company is vacant on December 31, 2022.

The Company has already met the criteria specified in the Regulations till December 31, 2022 pertaining to Directors' training program. Therefore, no such training program was conducted during the year.

15. Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors

The Company shall not pay remuneration to its non-executive directors including independent directors except for meeting fee for attending Board and its Committees meetings. The Company will reimburse or incur expenses of travelling and accommodation of Directors in relation to attending of Board and its Committees meetings. The Directors' Policy will be reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors from time to time. Details of aggregate amount of remuneration separately of executive and non-executive directors, including salary/fee, perquisites, benefits and performance-linked incentives are disclosed in the annexed financial statements.

16. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee held four (04) quarterly meetings during the year. Attendance by each member was as follows:

| | | Meetings Attended | Eligible to attend |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. Muhammad Maqbool | Chairman | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Roberto Longo | Member | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Aamir Amin | Member | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Toh Guan Kiat | Member | 2 | 4 |

Ms. Mahnoor Ather resigned from the position as Secretary Audit Committee and Mr. Muhammad Ejaz Siddiqui was appointed as Secretary Audit Committee of the Company.

The Audit Committee reviewed the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and their publication. CFO, Head of Internal Audit and a representative of external auditors attended the meetings where issues relating to accounts and audit were discussed. The Audit Committee also reviewed internal audit findings and held separate meetings with internal and external auditors as required under the Listed Companies (Code Of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations). The Audit Committee also discussed with the external auditors their letter to the management. Related party transactions were also placed before the Audit Committee prior to approval of the Board.

^{*} This includes one female director

17. Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

The HR Committee held three (03) meetings during the year. Attendance by each member was as follows:

| | | Meetings Attended | Eligible to attend |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Ms. Fatima Asad Khan | Chairperson | 3 | 3 |
| Mr. Muhammad Imran Malik | Member | 3 | 3 |
| Mr. Toh Guan Kiat | Member | 3 | 3 |

Ms. Mahnoor Ather resigned from the position as Secretary Human Resource and Remuneration Committee and Mr. Muhammad Ali Kazmi was appointed as Secretary Human Resource and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

18. Auditors

The present Auditors, Messrs. A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants retire and offer themselves for re-appointment. The Board of Directors, on recommendation of Audit Committee, proposes the re-appointment of Messrs. A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, for the year ending December 31, 2023.

19. The Pattern of Shareholding

The pattern of shareholding as on December 31, 2022 and its disclosure according to the requirement of Listed Companies (Code Of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations) is annexed to this report.

20. Subsequent Events

Thre are no subsequent events after the reporting date other than those mentioned in the financial statements.

21. Related Party Transactions

The transactions with the related parties and associated undertakings were placed before Audit Committee and upon its recommendations were approved by the Board of Directors.

22. Acknowledgement

We take this opportunity to express our gratitude and appreciation to our customers for their confidence in our products, our employees for their efforts and all other stakeholders for their continued support.

On behalf of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Place: Batapur, Lahore Date: February 28, 2023

DIRECTOR

MUHAMMAD IMRAN MALIK CHIEF EXECUTIVE

ہیومن ریسورس اینڈ ریموزیشن کمیٹی مقرر کر دیا گیا۔

۱۸_آ ڈیٹرز:

موجودہ آڈیٹرز،میسرزاے۔ایف فیرگوئن اینڈ کو، چارٹرڈا کاؤٹٹینٹس ،ریٹائر ہوئے اورانہیں دوبارہ تعیناتی کی پیش کش کی گئی۔آڈٹ میٹی کی سفارش پر بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرزنے 31 دسمبر 2023 کے اختقام پرمیسرزاے۔ایف فیرگوئن اینڈ کو، چارٹرڈا کاؤٹٹینٹس کودوبارہ تعینات کیا۔

۱۹_شیئر ہولڈنگ کا پیٹرن:

لٹڈ کمپنیز(کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورنس)ریگولیشنز 2019(دی ریگولیشن) کےمطابق 31 دسمبر 2022 کو پیٹرن آف شیئر ہولڈنگ اور اس کی وضاحت اس رپورٹ کے ساتھ منسلک ہے۔

۲۰_ مابعد واقعات:

مالی سال کے اختتام جس سے بیفنانشل المیٹیٹمنٹس متعلقہ ہیں اور ڈائر یکٹرز کی رپورٹ کی تاریخ کے دوران نمینی کی مالی پوزیشن کومتاثر کرنے والی کوئی مادی تبدیلیاں اور وعد نے ہیں ہوئے ہیں۔

۲۱ _متعلقه پارٹی لین دین:

متعلقه پارٹیوں کے ساتھ ٹرانز یکشنز اور متعلقہ انڈرٹیکینگر آڈٹ کمیٹی کے سامنے رکھی گئیں اوران کی سفارشات پر بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کی جانب سے منظور کی گئیں۔

۲۲-اعتراف:

ہم اس موقع سے فائدہ اُٹھاتے ہوئے اپنے تمام معزز صارفین کا جنہیں ہماری پراڈ کٹس پراعتماد ہے، ہمارے ملاز مین کی ان تھک محنت اور تمام اسٹیک ہولڈرز کے سلسل تعاون کاشکرییا داکرتے ہیں۔

منجانب

بورد آف ڈائر یکٹرز

بمقام: باڻاپور، لا ہور مورخہ:28 فروری 2023 مسيد ارکيگر دائريگر جناب محمد عمران ملک چیف ایگزیکٹیو

۱۷-آ ڈٹ میٹی:

آڈٹ کمیٹی نے اس سال 4 سہ ماہی میٹنگز کا انعقاد کیا۔ ہر ممبر کی حاضری درج ذیل کے مطابق رہی:

| شركت كى امليت | میٹنگ میں شرکت | ڈائر یکٹر کانام |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| 4 | 4 | جناب محم ^م مقبول (چيئر مين) |
| 4 | 4 | جناب روبر ٹولونگو ممبر |
| 4 | 4 | جناب عامرامین ممبر |
| 4 | 2 | جناب تووگوآن کیات ممبر |

محتر مہ ماہ نوراطہر نے سیکرٹری آڈٹ کمیٹی کے عہدے سے استعفا دے دیا اور جناب محمد اعجاز صدیقی کوآڈٹ کمیٹی کمیٹی کاسیکرٹری مقرر کر دیا گیا۔
آڈٹ کمیٹی نے بورڈکوپیش کرنے اوران کی اشاعت سے قبل سہ ماہی ، ششما ہی اور سالانہ مالیاتی گوشواروں کا جائزہ لیا۔ CFO، ہیڈآف
انٹرل آڈٹ اورا کیسٹرنل آڈیٹرز کے نمائندے نے میٹنگز میں شرکت کی جہاں اکا وَنٹس اور آڈٹ سے متعلق امور پر تبادلہ خیال کیا گیا۔
آڈٹ کمیٹی نے اندرونی آڈٹ کے نتائج کا بھی جائزہ لیا اور لسٹر کمپنیز (کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورنٹس) ریگولیشنز 2019 کے
تحت ضرورت کے مطابق اندرونی اور بیرونی آڈیٹرز کے ساتھ الگ الگ میٹنگز کیس۔ آڈٹ کمیٹی نے بیرونی آڈیٹرز کے ساتھ انتظامیہ کو
لکھے گئے خط پر بھی تبادلہ خیال کیا۔ بورڈ کی منظوری سے قبل متعلقہ پارٹی ٹر انز یکشنز کو بھی آڈٹ کمیٹی کے سامنے رکھا گیا تھا۔

افرادی قوت اور معاوضه میش:

اس سال HR ممیٹی نے تین میٹنگز کا انعقاد کیا۔ ہرمبر کی حاضری درج ذیل کے مطابق رہی:

| ڈائر یکٹرکانام | | میٹنگ میں شرکت | شرکت کے لئے اہل |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| فاطمهاسدخان (| (چیئر پرس) | 3 | 3 |
| جناب محمرعمران ملك | ممبر | 3 | 3 |
| جناب تووگوآن کیات | ممبر | 3 | 3 |

محترمه ماہ نوراطہر نے سیرٹری ہیومن ریسورس اینڈ ریمونریش تمیٹی کےعہدے سے ستعفیٰ دے دیا اور جناب محمرعلی کاظمی کو تمینی کی سیکرٹری



اس سال بورڈ نے ۱۵ جلاس منعقد کئے۔ ہرڈائر یکٹر کی حاضری درج ذیل کے مطابق رہی:

| شركت كى امليت | میٹنگز میں شرکت | ڈائر یکٹر کا نام |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 5 | 5 | روبرٹولونگو(چیئر مین آف دی بورڈ) نان ایگزیکٹوڈ ائریکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب محمد عمران ملک ایگزیکٹیوڈ ائر یکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب امجد فاروق انگيزيکڻيوڙ ائر يکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب سیداسدعلی زیدی ایگزیکشودٔ ائر یکشر |
| 5 | 4 | جناب تووگوآن کیات نان ایگزیکٹیوڈ ائریکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب عامرامین نان ایگزیکٹیوڈ ائریکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب محمر مقبول انثريبيندنث ڈائر يکٹر |
| 5 | 4 | فاطمه اسدخان انڈیبینڈنٹ ڈائریکٹر |
| 5 | 5 | جناب کمال منو انڈیپینڈنٹ ڈائر مکٹر |
| | میں شرکت نہیں کر سکے۔ | غیرحاضری کی چھٹیان ڈائر یکٹرز کودی گئی جو بورڈ کے پچھا جلاسوں |
| پرخالی ہے۔ | ور کمپنی سیکرٹری کا عہدہ31دشمبر2022 | محترمه ماہ نوراطہرنے کمپنی سیکرٹری کے عہدے سے استعفیٰ دے دیا ا |

سر مہاہ ورا طہر سے بن میر رو سے مہد سے سے اور دیا اور بن میر کا مہدہ اور بر2022 پر طاق ہے۔ سمپنی پہلے ہی ڈائر یکٹرز کے تربیتی پروگرام سے متعلق 31 دسمبر 2022 تک ریگولیشنز میں بیان کر دہ معیار پر پورااتر چکی ہے۔اس لیے

سال بھر میں اس طرح کا کوئی تربیتی پروگرام منعقد نہیں کیا گیا۔

۵ا۔نان۔ا یکزیکٹوڈائر یکٹرز کامعاوضہ:

کمپنی اپنے نان ایگزیکٹوڈ ائریکٹرزبشمول آزادڈ ائریکٹرزکو بورڈ اوراس کی کمیٹیوں کے اجلاسوں میں شرکت کے لیے میٹنگ فیس کے علاوہ معاوضہ ادانہیں کرے گی۔ کمپنی بورڈ اوراس کی کمیٹیوں کے اجلاس میں شرکت کے سلسلے میں ڈائریکٹرز کے سفر اور رہائش کے اخراجات کی ادائیگی برداشت کرے گی۔ ڈائریکٹرز کی پالیسی کا بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹرز وقاً فو قاً جائزہ لے گا اوراس کی منظوری دے گا۔ ایگزیکٹو اور نان ایگزیکٹیوڈ ائریکٹرز کے الگ الگ معاوضے کی مجموعی رقم کی تفصیلات بشمول تخواہ فیس، مراعات، فوائد اور کارکردگی سے منسلک مراعات کا انکشاف مالیاتی گوشواروں میں کیا گیا ہے۔

- اے) مالیاتی گوشوار نے نوٹس کے ساتھ منسلک کر کے اس طرح سے تیار کیے گئے ہیں کہ یہ کمپنیز ایکٹ2017 کے ساتھ اور بین الاقوامی مالیاتی رپورٹنگ سٹینڈ رڈ زجو کہ پاکستان میں لا گوہیں سے مطابقت رکھے۔ یہ گوشوار نے کمپنی کے معلامات، اس کے آپریشنز کے نتائج، کیش فلواورا یکویٹی میں تبدیلیوں کو منصفانہ طریقے سے پیش کرتے ہیں۔
 - بی) کمپنی کے اکا وُنٹس کے باقاعدہ کھاتے بنائے گئے ہیں۔
 - سی) مالیاتی گوشوارے کی تیاری میں مناسب اکا وَنٹنگ پالیسیز پڑمل درآ مدکیا جاتار ہا ہے اوراسی طرح تخییے معقول اورمختاط فیصلوں کی بنیاد پر لگائے گئے ہیں۔اکا وَنٹنگ پالیسی میں اگر کوئی تبدیلی ہے تو مناسب طریقے سے ظاہر کی گئی ہے۔
 - ڈی) مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیاری میں انٹرنیشنل فنانشل رپورٹنگ اسٹینڈرڈ ز،جبیبا کہ پاکستان میں لا گوہیں، برعمل کیا گیا ہے۔
 - ای) انٹرنل کنٹرول سٹم ساخت میں مضبوط ہےاورمؤ ثر انداز سے لا گوکیا گیا ہےاوران کا اندرونی آڈٹ ڈیبارٹمنٹ کی جانب سے مسلسل جائزہ لیا گیا ہے۔
 - الف) کمپنی کی اہلیت پر کسی قسم کے کوئی خدشات نہیں ہیں۔
- جی) ریگولیشنز آف پاکستان اسٹاک ایکیچنج میں درج شدہ تفصیلات کےمطابق کارپوریٹ گورنس پر بہترین عمل درآ مدمیں کوئی کمی نہیں آئی۔
 - ا کے) گزشتہ جھے سال کا آپریٹنگ اور فنانشل ڈیٹااس رپورٹ کے ساتھ منسلک ہے۔
 - ۔ آئی) مالیاتی گوشواروں کےساتھ منسلک نوٹس میں 31 دسمبر 2022 تک کی اضافی لیویز اور سیسیز سے متعلق معلومات دی گئی ہیں۔
 - ہے) آ ڈٹشدہ اکا وَنٹس کے مطابق 31 وسمبر 2022 تک پروویڈنٹ فنڈٹرسٹ کی طرف سے ہونے والی سر ماییکاری کے 1.161 ارب رویے کا جائزہ۔
- ۔ کے) کمپنی کے ڈائر بکٹرز ہی ای اوہ می ایف او، اور کمپنی سیکرٹری ، ان کے اہل وعیال اور چھوٹے بچوں کی جانب سے کمپنی کے شیئر زکی کوئی ٹریڈنگ نہیں کی گئی۔

هما _ كمپوزيشن آف بورد:

بورد آ تھ مرداورایک خاتون ڈائر یکٹر پر مشتمل ہے جن کی کمپوزیش درج ذیل ہے:

- * آزاد ڈائر یکٹرز *
- ديگرنان ايگزيکٹيوڙ ائريکٹرز 3
- ا يَّزِيكِثِيوِدُ ابْرُيكِٹرِز 3
- *اس میں ایک خاتون ڈائر یکٹرشامل ہے۔



سکول کے عملے کی تدریسی صلاحیتوں کو تقویت دینے کے لیے مقامی اسکول میں اساتذہ کیلئے تربیتی ورکشاپ کا اہتمام کیا گیا۔ Founder's Day تقریبات کا حصہ بنتے ہوئے،BCP کے رضا کاروں نے ایس اوالیس ولیج لا ہور میں ڈسپنسری اور آئی ٹی لیب کو پینٹ کیا۔ حالیہ سیلاب سے متاثرہ لوگوں کی امداد کے لیے بے گھر ہونے والے خاندانوں کوفوڈ پیکٹ اور جوتے فراہم کیے گئے۔ 9۔ ماحولیاتی اثرات:

بہتر ماحول اورکلین انرجی میں اپنا کر دارا داکرتے ہوئے ،ہم نے ری نیوا ببل انرجی سکیم کے تحت اپنی برانچ فیکٹری میں 1 میگا واٹ سولر پاور بلانٹ کامیابی سے نصب کیا اس کے علاوہ ہماری باٹا پور فیکٹری میں اسی صلاحیت کا حامل سولر پاور بلانٹ پہلے سے ہی نصب کیا جاچکا ہے۔ مزید ،ہم نے باٹا پوراور برانچ فیکٹری مارا کا میں 2,500 سے زیادہ درخت/ بودے لگائے۔

• المستقبل كالائحمل:

سخت معاشی حالات خاص طور پرمعیشت میں سست روی اور بلندا فراط زر کے باوجود، کمپنی کاروبار کی مستقبل کی ترقی کے لیے پوری طرح پرعزم اور پرامید ہے جہاں وہ اپنے صارفین کواعلیٰ پراڈ کٹس کے ساتھ ساتھ خریداری کے تجربے کو بھی بہترین بنانے کی کوشش کرتی ہے۔ اا۔اندرونی مالیاتی کنٹرول:

ڈائر کیٹرزاور مینجنٹ، کمپنی کے اندرونی کنٹرول سٹم کے لیے اورشیئر ہولڈرزکوان کی سرمایہ کاری پرمنافع فراہم کرنے پرسالانہ جائزہ لینے کے لیے ذمہ دار ہیں جوخطرات کے ذمہ دارانہ شخیص اورانتظام کے مطابق ہے۔اس میں مالیاتی ،آپریشنل اور کمپلائنس کنٹرولز اوررسک مینجنٹ کے طریقہ کاراوران کی اثر اندازی کا جائزہ لینا شامل ہے۔ڈائر کیٹرزنے 31 دیمبر 2022 کے اختتام پر اپناسالانہ جائزہ اور تشخیص کلمل کرلی ہے۔

بورڈ اور آ ڈٹ کمیٹی با قاعد گی ہے کمپنی کے اندرونی آ ڈٹ فنکشن کی رپورٹس کا جائزہ لیتی ہے جو کہ کمپنی کے کنٹرول فریم ورک سے تعلق رکھتا ہے تا کہ اندرونی کنٹرول کی ضروریات کو پورا کیا جا سکے۔ کمپنی کا اندرونی آ ڈٹ فنکشن سالمیت اور مؤثر کنٹرول سرگرمیوں کا جائزہ لینے اور با قاعدہ رپورٹس آ ڈٹ کمپٹی اور بورڈ کوفرا ہم کرنے کیلئے کیا جا تا ہے۔

۱۲۔ اندراج شدہ کمپنیوں کے ساتھ کمپلائنس (کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورنس)ریگولیشنز،2019 (دی ریگولیشنز):

31 دسمبر 2022 کوختم ہونے والے سال کیلئے متعلقہ ریگولیشنز کی ضروریات کو کمپنی کی جانب سے اپنایا گیا ہے اوراس کی مکمل طور رنتمیل کی گئی ہے۔اس حوالے سے بیان رپورٹ کے ساتھ منسلک ہے۔

> ۳۱-کار پوریٹ اور فنانشنل ر پورٹنگ فریم ورک: آپ کی ممپنی کے ڈائر یکٹرزبیان کرتے ہیں:

۷_ بنیادی خطرات اورغیریقینی حالات:

تحمینی نے کچھذاتی خطرات اورغیریقی حالات کاسامنا کیا۔ تاہم، بنیادی خطرات درج ذیل ہیں:

ا۔ ہماری مصنوعات کی کیٹیگری میں سخت مقابلہ

۲_غیرملکی زرمبادله کی شرح اوراشیاء کی قیمتوں میں ردوبدل

س کمپنی کےخلاف مقد مات کے خدشات

ان خدشات اورخطرات کے اثر کو کم کرنے کے لئے کمپنی مختلف اندرونی اوربیرونی اسٹیک ہولڈرز کے ساتھ کام کرتی ہے۔

۸_فلاحی ساجی ذمه داری (سی ایس آر)

گھر کی ٹیچنگ مہیتال لا ہور میں مریضوں اوبرائن کے لواختین کو پینے کا صاف پانی مہیا کرنے کیلئے ایک واٹر فلٹریشن پلانٹ کا تیام کیا گیا۔
مختلف سکولوں میں زیتا بیم پسماندہ بچوں کو 1821 جوتوں کے جوڑے عطیہ کئے گئے تعلیمی میدان میں اپنی نو جوان نسل کو سہارا دینے کے لیے بیشنل یو نیورٹی آف سائنسز اینڈٹینا لوجی (NUST) کے ایک طالب علم کی انڈر گریجویٹ ڈگری کی تعمیل کے لیے ایک سال کے لیے بیشنل یو نیورٹی آف سائنسز اینڈٹینا لوجی (NUST) کے ایک طالب علم کی انڈر گریجویٹ ڈگری کی مدسے پلانٹ فارلائف مہم کا تعلیمی اخراجات کا ذمہ اُٹھایا۔ بہتر ماحول کے لیے اپنا کر دارا داکرتے ہوئے ، ملاز مین اوران کے بچوں کی مددسے پلانٹ فارلائف مہم کا آغاز کیا گیا جس کے تحت 2,500 سے نیادہ مورٹ کے اپنا گور ، مارا کا اورائس کے قریبی علاقوں میں لگائے گئے۔
سکول میں صحت آگا ہی اور طبح کہمپ کا انعقاد کیا گیا جس میں 190 طلباء اوراسا تذہ کو طبی معائنہ کی سہولت اور مفت ادویات بھی فراہم کی گئے۔
سکول میں صحت آگا ہی اور طبح کہم کو لیسٹرول با گئائس فی اور سی کے 120 ٹیسٹس مفت مشاورت سے کئے گئے۔ پسماندہ حجوں کو معیاری تعلیم فراہم کرنے کیلئے بمتاز گراز ہائی سکول لا ہور کی 184 طالبات کو سکول یو نیفارم ، جوتے ، کتابیں اور شیشنزی فراہم کی گئی۔
صحت مند ثقافت کے فروغ کے لیے متاز گراز ہائی سکول لا ہور کی 184 طالبات کے لیے سالانہ کھیلوں کا انعقاد کیا گیا۔ محفوظ تعلیمی صحت مند ثقافت کے فروغ کے لیے دو کلاس رومز کی تزئین وارائش کی جو کی گئی۔

ا پنے ملاز مین کے بچوں کے ساتھ ماحولیات کاعالمی دن منایا اور انہیں پوسٹر ز، ویڈیوز اور انٹرا کیٹوسیشنز کی مدد سے گلوبل وار منگ، تیزی سے ختم ہوتے جانوروں کے مسکن اور آلودگی کے خطرات کی اہمیت کے بارے میں آگاہ کیا۔ BCP رضا کاروں نے طالب علموں کی رہنمائی کہ سے متعدد سیشنز کا انعقاد کیا تاکہ بچوں میں چھپی صلاحیتوں کو اُجا گر کیا جا سکے اور مستقبل کے راستوں کا درست تعین کرنے میں اُن کی مدد کی جاسکے نسل درنسل بچہتی کی راہ میں حائل رکاوٹوں اور Sustainable Devlopment Goals کے حصول کی خاطر اہم اقدامات اُٹھانے کے حوالے سے شعور بیدا کرنے کیلئے کالج طلبہ کے ساتھ نو جوانوں کا عالمی دن منایا گیا۔

٢_منافع كاتخمينه: مینی کے مالیاتی نتائج درج ذیل ہیں: 31 دسمبر 2022 کے اختتام پر

| Rs. ('000) | منافع قبل از ٹیکس |
|------------|--|
| 1,411,074 | |
| | کمی بنگیس کی شرح |
| (381,702) | حاليه |
| (71,649) | گزشته سال میران از شهر سال ایران ایرا |
| (83,435) | مؤخر کرده |
| (536,786) | - - |
| 874,288 | منافع بعداز تيكس |
| (873,662) | گزشته سال سے آ گےلا یا جانے والے غیراختصاصی منافع |
| 748 | ا یکسپرنس ایڈ سٹمنٹس ۔عملے کےمفادات |
| 1,374 | - اختصاص کیلئے دستیاب منافع |

| | , |
|-------------|---|
| - | مجموعی منافع2022ء باحساب00.00روپے فی شیئر |
| (1,360,800) | عبوری منافع 2022ء باحساب180.00 روپے فی شیئر |
| 2,400,000) | جنرل ريز ورسيغتقلي |
| (1,039,200) | |

| | گار را مار در |
|-------------|---|
| (1,040,574) | ا گلےسال میں لے جایا جانے والے غیراختصاصی منافع |

٣_ مالى نتائج اورتر قى:

کمپنی نے مجموعی طور پر17.734 ارب روپے کا کاروبار کیا جوگزشتہ سال کے مقابلے میں %26.82 اضافہ ظاہر کرتا ہے۔ گزشتہ سال کے 1.526 ارب کے مقابلے میں کل منافع 1.526 ارب روپے ریکارڈ کیا گیا۔ عملی منافع گزشتہ سال کے 1.526 ارب روپے کے مقابلے میں کل منافع بعدازئیکس گزشتہ سال کے 546.089 ملین روپے کے مقابلے میں 874.288 ملین روپے ہے۔ کمپنی کی فی شیئر کمائی گزشتہ سال کے 72.23 روپے کے مقابلے میں 115.6 روپے فی شیئر ہے۔

ہماراریٹیل ڈویژن موجودہ سیٹاپ کے ساتھ اور نئے سٹورز کی مدد سے سلسل بڑھ رہا ہے اور بیاب تک %34.8 ترقی حاصل کر چکا ہے۔ اس ترقی کو برقر ارر کھنے اور سٹورز میں دوستانہ اور جدید ماحول فراہم کرنے کی غرض سے 375 ملین روپے کی رقم خرچ کی گئی ہے تا کہا ہم کاروباری مقامات پر نئے اسٹورز کا قیام اور موجودہ سٹورز کی تزئین وآ رائش کی جاسکے نے یادہ ترتوسیع ہمارے جدید طرز کے سٹورز کو ذہن میں رکھتے ہوئے کی گئی ہے۔

سمبنی کے پاس ایک مؤثر کیش فلومینجمنٹ سٹم ہے جس کے تحت کیش کی آمداوراخراج کو با قاعد گی سے ثار کیا جاتا ہے مختصر مدت کی سرمایہ کاری اور بینک ڈپازٹس پرمنافع کے ساتھ ساتھ ،سپلائرز کووقت سے پہلے رقم کی ادائیگی کر کے حاصل ہونے والی آمدن ابجیت کی کل رقم کاری اور بینک ڈپازٹس پرمنافع کے ساتھ مسکن ہے کہ سال کے اختتام پرکوئی مختصریا طویل مدتی مالیاتی رکاوٹیں نہیں ہیں۔

ہمارے کاروبار کی زیادہ ترتی ہمارے عملے کو بہترین ٹریننگ کے ذریعے دی گئی مہارت ہر مخصر ہے۔ ٹیکنالوجی اور برنس ایڈ منسٹریشن کے شعبہ میں جدیدتر قی کے حصول کیلئے اس عرصہ کے دوران کمپنی نے اپنے لوگوں پر کافی وقت اور قم کوخرچ کیا ہے۔اس عمل کو مستقبل میں بھی مسلسل جاری رکھا جائے گا۔اپنے عملے کی بہترین تربیت کوہم مستقبل کے لیے ہمیشہ ایک سرمایہ کاری سجھتے ہیں جس کا مقصد انہیں محفوظ اور صحت مند کام کا ماحول فراہم کرنا ہے۔

۵_فی شیئر کمائی:

31 دسمبر 2022 کے اختتام پر فی شیئر کمائی گزشتہ سال کے 72.23 روپے کے مقابلے میں 115.6 روپے فی شیئر ہے۔



ممبرز کیلئے ڈائر بکٹرز کی رپورٹ

31 دسمبر 2022 کوشتم ہونے والے سال کے لئے کمپنی کا مالیاتی جائز ہ اور بیر پورٹ ڈائر یکٹر زانتہائی مسرت کے ساتھ جمع کراتے ہیں ا بنیادی سرگرمی:

سمپنی کا بنیادی کامتمام اقسام کے جوتوں کی تیاری اور فروخت کے ساتھ ساتھ ان کی ایک سسریز اور ہوزری آئٹمز کی فروخت ہے۔ ٢_ هولدُنگ مَپني:

باٹا یا کستان کمیٹیڈ کی (آبائی ممبنی) Bafin.B.V ہے جو کہ نیدر لینڈ میں قائم ہے جبکہ ان سب پر حتمی کنٹرول رکھنے والی ممبنی Compass لمیٹڈ ہے جو کہ برمودامیں قائم ہے۔

س_مالياتي نتائج:

مخضر مالیاتی جائزہ درج ذیل ہے:

| کمی /اضافه | 2021 | 2022 | عملی نتائج |
|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| ی <i>آاصاف</i> ه | رقم روپے میں | | ل نبان ا |
| 22.10% | 17,845,728 | 21,788,892 | آمدن |
| 26.82% | 13,983,497 | 17,733,994 | خالص آمدن |
| 32.64% | 6,475,390 | 8,589,000 | كلمنافع |
| +2.12bps | 46.31% | 48.43% | كل منافع% |
| 27.79% | 4,004,374 | 5,117,002 | ڈ سٹر بیوش لاگت |
| 23.51% | 1,130,745 | 1,396,573 | انتظامی اخراجات |
| 41.60% | 1,525,927 | 2,160,771 | عملی منافع |
| 60.10% | 546,089 | 874,288 | منافع بعداز تيكس |
| 60.11% | 72.23 | 115.65 | کمائی فی شیئر- روپے |



Bata.



CORPORATE Governance



STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

Name of Company: Bata Pakistan Limited Year ended: December 31,2022

The company has complied with the requirements of the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 ('Regulations') in the following manner:

1. The total number of directors are Nine (09) as per the following.

a) Male: Eight (08) **b)** Female: One (01)

2. The composition of the Board is as follows:

| Category | Names |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| i. Independent directors | Mr. Muhammad Maqbool |
| • | Mr. Kamal Monnoo |
| | Ms. Fatima Asad Khan |
| ii. Non-executive directors | Mr. Roberto Longo |
| | Mr. Toh Guan Kiat |
| | Mr. Aamir Amin |
| iii. Executive directors | Mr. Muhammad Imran Malik |
| | Mr. Amjad Farooq |
| | Mr. Syed Asad Ali Zaidi |
| iv. Female directors | Ms. Fatima Asad Khan |

- **3.** The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this company.
- **4.** The company has prepared a code of conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the company. The Board has ensured that complete record of particulars of the significant policies along with their date of approval or updating is maintained by the company.
- **6.** All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by the Board/shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of the Board.
- **8.** The Board have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- **9.** The company has already met the criteria specified in the Regulations pertaining to Director's training program. Therefore, no such training program was conducted during the year.

- **10.** The Board has approved appointment of chief financial officer, company secretary and head of internal audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
- 11. Chief financial officer and chief executive officer duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
- **12.** The Board has formed Committees comprising of members given below:

a) Audit Committee

- 1. Mr. Muhammad Maqbool (Chairman)
- 2. Mr. Roberto Longo
- 3. Mr. Aamir Amin
- 4. Mr. Toh Guan Kiat

b) Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

- 1. Ms. Fatima Asad Khan (Chairperson)
- 2. Mr. Muhammad Imran Malik
- 3. Mr. Toh Guan Kiat
- **13.** The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.
- **14.** The frequency of meetings (quarterly / half yearly / yearly) of the Committees were as per following:
 - a) Audit Committee

Four quarterly meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022

b) Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

Three meetings were held during the financial year ended December 31, 2022

- **15.** The Board has set up an effective internal audit function.
- 16. The statutory auditors of the company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, head of internal audit, company secretary or director of the company.
- 17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these Regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard; and
- **18.** We confirm that all requirements of regulations 3, 6, 7, 8, 27,32, 33 and 36 of the Regulations have been complied with.

Batapur:

LAHORE: February 28, 2023

ROBERTO LONGO CHAIRMAN









Bata.



REVIEW REPORT To The Members



A·F·FERGUSON&Co.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

To the members of Bata Pakistan Limited

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of Bata Pakistan Limited for the year ended December 31, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022.

A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants

Name of engagement partner: Amer Raza Mir

Lahore

Date: March 24, 2023

UDIN: CR202210118jsGjVgTE9

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg-V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan Tel: +92 (42) 3571 5868-71 / 3577 5747-50-37; Fax: +92 (42) 3577 5754 www.pwc.com/pk



• Karachi • Lahore • Islamabad





Bata.



AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members





A·F·FERGUSON&Co.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the members of Bata Pakistan Limited

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed financial statements of Bata Pakistan Limited (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at December 31, 2022 and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following is the Key audit matter:

| S. No. | Key audit matter | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|----------|---|--|
| S. No. 1 | Contingent Taxation Liabilities (Refer notes 5.2 and 31.1 to the financial statements) The Company has contingent liabilities in respect of various income and sales tax matters, which are pending adjudication before the taxation authorities and the Courts of law. Contingencies require management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the interpretation of laws, statutory rules, regulations and the probability of outcome and financial impact, if any, on the Company for disclosure and recognition and measurement of any provision that may be required against such contingencies. Due to significance of amounts involved, inherent uncertainties with respect to the outcome of matters and use of significant management judgments and estimates to assess the same including related financial impacts, we considered contingent liabilities relating to income and | Our audit procedures included the following: Obtained and examined details of the pending tax matters and discussed the same with the Company's management; Circularized confirmations to the Company's external tax advisors for their views on open tax assessments and matters. Furthermore, examined prior years' precedents of outcomes in favor of the Company at various forums related to matters under consideration which support the Company's stance; Examined correspondence of the Company with the relevant authorities including judgments or orders passed by the competent authorities in relation to the issues involved or matters which have similarities with the issues involved; Involved in-house tax specialists to assess management's conclusion on contingent tax matters and to evaluate the |
| | impacts, we considered contingent liabilities relating to income and sales tax, a key audit matter. | conclusion on contingent tax matters and to evaluate the consistency of such conclusions with the views of the management and external tax advisors engaged by the Company; and |
| | | Assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures made in respect of such income and sales tax matters. |

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network 23-C, Aziz Avenue, Canal Bank, Gulberg-V, P.O.Box 39, Lahore-54660, Pakistan Tel: +92 (42) 3571 5868-71 / 3577 5747-50-37; Fax: +92 (42) 3577 5754 www.pwc.com/pk









Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures
 responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a
 material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions,
 misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not
 for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.





A·F·FERGUSON&Co.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Amer Raza Mir.

A.F.Ferguson & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Lahore

Dated: March 24, 2023

UDIN: AR202210118st81G2Wva



WEINBRENNER® SINCE 1892 ·



Surprisingly Bata



Bata.



FINANCIAL Statements



STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--|---|---|
| ASSETS | | (Rupees in '000) | |
| | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS Property, plant and equipment Right of use assets Intangible assets Long term investments Long term deposits and prepayments Deferred tax asset | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 2,293,261 3,374,702 183,856 45,062 62,593 350,693 | 1,935,392 3,427,313 214,307 45,031 41,077 434,129 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | 6,310,167 | 6,097,249 |
| Stores and spare parts Stock in trade Trade debts - unsecured Advances - unsecured Trade deposits and short term prepayments Other receivables Interest accrued Short term investments Tax refunds due from Government Cash and bank balances | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 5,111,998 827,409 561,050 191,075 397,451 7,306 500,000 350,161 2,085,946 | 3,978,771 973,880 283,015 293,418 411,658 5,781 1,100,000 350,161 2,108,570 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 16,342,563 | 15,602,503 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITY | | | |
| SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | |
| Authorized share capital | 21.1 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up capital Reserves | 21.2 | 75,600 | 75,600 |
| Capital reserve Revenue reserves | 22 23 | 483 5,597,574 5,598,057 | 483 6,083,338 6,083,821 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 5,673,657 | 6,159,421 |
| Lease liabilities Long term deposits Deferred liability - employee benefits Long term borrowing | 24 25 26 27 | 3,451,948 26,461 56,587 111,010 3,646,006 | 3,500,649 26,353 61,992 47,222 3,636,216 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current portion of lease liabilities Current portion of long term borrowing Trade and other payables Short term borrowings Provision for taxation Unpaid dividend Unclaimed dividend | 24 27 28 29 | 980,254 14,083 4,636,881 - 381,702 921,110 88,870 | 911,572 6,296 4,073,404 - 186,714 568,587 60,293 |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 31 | 7,022,900 | 15,602,503 |
| • | | ,. /: · | , , |

The annexed notes 1 to 52 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director



STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | (Rupees | s in '000) |
| Sales Cost of sales | 32 33 | 17,733,994 (9,144,994) | 13,983,497 (7,508,107) |
| Gross profit | | 8,589,000 | 6,475,390 |
| Distribution cost Administrative expenses Other expenses Other income Finance costs Profit before taxation Taxation Profit for the year | 34 35 36 37 38 | (5,117,002) (1,396,573) (174,421) 259,767 (749,697) 1,411,074 (536,786) 874,288 | (4,004,374) (1,130,745) (130,097) 315,753 (718,648) 807,279 (261,190) 546,089 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurement of defined benefit liability - net of tax Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | 748 | (3,267) |
| Other comprehensive income / (loss) for the year | | 748 | (3,267) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 875,036 | 542,822 |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees per share) | 40 | 115.65 | 72.23 |

The annexed notes 1 to 52 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Revenue reserve | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 0 | • | General | | Total | |
| Сарнаі | reserve | | pronts / (losses) | Total | |
| | | (Rapees III 000) | | | |
| 75,600 | 483 | 6,957,000 | (660,484) | 6,372,599 | |
| = | = | _ | 542,822 | 542,822 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| = | = | = | (756,000) | (756,000) | |
| 75,600 | 483 | 6,957,000 | (873,662) | 6,159,421 | |
| - | | (2,400,000) | 2,400,000 | | |
| - | = | - | 875,036 | 875,036 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | _ | - | (1,360,800) | (1,360,800) | |
| 75,600 | 483 | 4,557,000 | 1,040,574 | 5,673,657 | |
| | - 75,600 - - | 75,600 483 | Share capital Capital reserve General reserve (Rupees in '000) 75,600 483 6,957,000 - - - - - - 75,600 483 6,957,000 - - (2,400,000) - - - - - - | Share capital reserve Capital reserve General reserve Unappropriated profits / (losses) (Rupees in '000) 75,600 483 6,957,000 (660,484) - - - 542,822 - - - (756,000) 75,600 483 6,957,000 (873,662) - - (2,400,000) 2,400,000 - - 875,036 | |

The annexed notes 1 to 52 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | (Rupees | in '000) |
| Profit / (loss) before taxation | | 1,411,074 | 807,279 |
| Adjustments for: Depreciation of property, plant & equipment Depreciation of right of use assets Amortization of intangible assets | 6.2 7 8 | 303,628 1,101,377 49,160 | 278,815 1,126,172 31,888 |
| Provision for gratuity | 26.3 | 9,123 | 10,277 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment Gain of settlement of leases on vacation of shops | 6.5 37 | 1,810 (11,114) | 9,554 (14,552) |
| Rent concessions received | 37 37 | (82,990) | (172,351) |
| Income from short term investments Income from long term investments | 3/ 37 | (50,627) (5,016) | (64,711) (3,074) |
| Exchange loss | 36 | 62,512 | 58,472 |
| Interest / markup costs Early payment discount on supplier invoices | 38 37 | 672,572 (10,753) | 670,982 (17,409) |
| Reversal of loss allowance of trade debts | 34 | (45,186) | (3,583) |
| Loss allowance of advances to suppliers Reversal of loss allowance of other receivables | 15 17.2 | (3,838) | 6,930 |
| Reversal of slow moving and obsolete stock - net | 13.2 | (24,341) | (28,386) |
| (Reversal of) / provision for obsolescence of raw material - net Reversal of provision for obsolescence of stores and spare parts - net | 13.1 12.1 | (5,120) (50) | 18,121 (2,651) |
| reversal of provision for obsolescence of stores and spare parts - net | 12,1 | 1,961,147 | 1,904,494 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | | 3,372,221 | 2,711,773 |
| Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes: | | 0,0,0 | ,, ,, ,, |
| Increase in current assets: | | | |
| Stores and spare parts | | 50 | 2,651 |
| Stock in trade Trade debts - unsecured | | (1,103,766) 191,657 | (1,155,694) 415,320 |
| Advances - unsecured | | (278,035) | (173,939) |
| Trade deposits and short term prepayments Other receivables | | 102,343 8,750 | (125,423) 10,327 |
| | | (1,079,001) | (1,026,758) |
| Increase in current liabilities: | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 503,625 | 1,254,823 |
| Cash generated from operations | 20 | 2,796,845 | 2,939,838 |
| Interest / markup costs paid Taxes paid | 38 17.1 | (672,572) (249,068) | (670,982) (316,171) |
| Gratuity paid | 26.2 | (13,411) | (21,479) |
| Increase in long term deposits and prepayments | | (935,051) (21,408) | (1,008,632) (3,385) |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | | 1,840,386 | 1,927,821 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | , , | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | () | (373,788) | (114,209) |
| Investment in capital work in progress Acquisition of intangible assets | 6.3 | (305,061) (18,709) | (174,190) (81,451) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 6.5 | 15,542 | 14,505 |
| (Increase) / decrease in long term investments Interest income received | | (31) 54,118 | 65,344 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (627,929) | (289,938) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | , , , | , , , |
| Dividends paid | | (979,700) | (181,614) |
| Long term borrowings obtained Repayment of long term loan | | 77,871 (6,296) | (6,741) |
| Lease payments | | (934,680) | (743,666) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (1,842,805) | (932,021) |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (630,348) | 705,862 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 3,208,570 | 2,499,740 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | /2 | 7,724 | 2,968 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 42 | 2,585,946 | 3,208,570 |
| The annexed notes 1 to 52 form an integral part of these financial statements. | | | _ |

The annexed notes 1 to 52 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer Director



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

1 LEGAL STATUS AND OPERATIONS

Bata Pakistan Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan as a public limited company and its shares are quoted on Pakistan Stock Exchange. The registered office of the Company is situated at Batapur, Lahore. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing and sale of footwear of all kinds along with sale of accessories and hosiery items. The parent company of Bata Pakistan Limited is Bafin B.V. (Nederland), whereas the ultimate parent is Compass Limited, Bermuda. Furthermore, the Company has the following production facilities:

| Sr. No | Business Units | Geographical Location | | |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Batapur Factory | G.T. Road, P.O. Batapur, Lahore | | |
| 2 | Maraka Factory | 26 - km, Multan Road, Lahore | | |

The Company operates through retail outlets spread across the country with 8 outlets situated in Azad Kashmir, 8 in Balochistan, 13 in Islamabad Capital Territory, 2 in Gilgit Baltistan, 42 in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, 306 in Punjab and 65 outlets in Sindh.

2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1 These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:
 - International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017; and
 - ii) Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

2.2 Initial application of standards, amendments or an interpretation to existing standards

The following amendments to existing standards have been published that are applicable to the Company's financial statements covering annual periods, beginning on or after the following dates:

2.2.1 Standards, amendments and interpretations to approved accounting standards that are effective in current year or have been early adopted by the Company

Certain standards, amendments and interpretations to IFRS are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2022 but are considered not to be relevant to the Company's operations (although they may affect the accounting for future transactions and events) and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements, except for the following:

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, rent concessions have been granted to lessees. Such concessions might take a variety of forms, including payment holidays and deferral of lease payments. In May 2020, the IASB made an amendment to IFRS 16 Leases which provides lessees with an option to treat qualifying rent concessions in the same way as they would if they were not lease modifications. In many cases, this will result in accounting for the concessions as variable lease payments in the period in which they are granted.

Entities applying the practical expedients must disclose this fact, whether the expedient has been applied to all qualifying rent concessions or, if not, information about the nature of the contracts to which it has been applied, as well as the amount recognised in profit or loss arising from the rent concessions.

The relief was originally limited to reduction in lease payments that were due on or before 30 June 2021. However, the IASB subsequently extended this date to June 30, 2022.

If a lessee already applied the original practical expedient, it is required to continue to apply it consistently, to all lease contracts with similar characteristics and in similar circumstances, using the subsequent amendment. If a lessee did not apply the original practical expedient to eligible lease concessions, it is prohibited from applying the expedient in the 2021 amendment. Since the Company had already applied the original practical expedient, therefore, it continues to apply it. As a result the Company has accounted for rent concessions amounting to Rs. 82.99 million (2021: Rs. 172.351 million) as 'other income' (note 37) in the financial statements.





FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

2.2.2 Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Company

There are certain standards, amendments to the accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2023 but are considered not to be relevant to the Company's operations and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements, except for the following:

(a) Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of Accounting Estimates'

The amendment to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2023, clarifies how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future transactions and other future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events as well as the current period.

The Company is in the process of assessing the impact of this amendment on the Company's financial statements.

(b) Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current'

The narrow-scope amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements, effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2024, clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the expectations of the entity or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waver or a breach of covenant). The amendments also clarify what IAS 1 means when it refers to the settlement of a liability.

The amendments could affect the classification of liabilities, particularly for entities that previously considered management's intentions to determine classification and for some liabilities that can be converted into equity.

These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements when they become effective.

(c) Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS 2 Practice Statement 2, 'Disclosure of Accounting Policies'

The IASB amended IAS 1 to require entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what is 'material accounting policy information' and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed. If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

To support this amendment, the IASB also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

The above mentioned amendments are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2023.

The Company is in the process of assessing the impact of these amendment on the Company's financial statements.

(d) Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction'

The amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes, effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2023, require companies to recognise deferred tax on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The Company is in the process of assessing the impact of these amendments on the Company's financial statements.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

3 BASIS OF PREPARATION

3.1 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except as otherwise stated.

3.2 Presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupee, which is the Company's functional currency. Figures have been rounded off to nearest thousand of Rupees, unless otherwise stated

4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The Company's significant accounting policies are stated in note 5. Not all of these significant accounting policies require management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments or estimates. The following is intended to provide an understanding of the policies that management considers critical because of the complexity, judgment of estimation involved in their application and their impact on these financial statements. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These judgments involve assumptions or estimates in respect of future events and the actual results may differ from these estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgments or complexity or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are as follows:

- Measurement of employee benefits Note 5.1.
- Provision for current taxation Note 5.2.
- Useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment Note 5.3.
- Use of discount rates and interpretation of lease terms Note 5.4.1.
- Provision for obsolescence of stock in trade Note 5.9.
- Loss allowance for doubtful debts Note 5.17.1.

5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

5.1 Employee Benefits

The main features of the schemes operated by the Company for its employees are as follows:

Defined Benefit Plan

The Company operates an un-funded gratuity scheme covering all employees, excluding managerial staff. The entitlement to gratuity is determined as follows:

- a) For employees, who are members of the provident fund scheme, the provision is calculated with reference to 3 weeks' basic salary for each completed year of service.
- **b)** For employees, who are not members of the provident fund scheme, provision is based on 30 days gross highest salaries / wages drawn during the year for each completed year of service.

Actuarial valuation of defined benefit scheme is conducted annually and the most recent valuation was carried out as of December 31, 2022 using projected unit credit method. The significant assumptions used are detailed in note 26.

The Company's policy with regard to experience gains and losses is to recognize them as they occur in other comprehensive income under IAS 19 'Employee Benefits'.

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company operates two recognized provident fund schemes that are defined contribution plans for all of its employees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Company and the employees to the Employees' Provident Fund and Managerial Staff Provident Fund at the rates of 8% and 10% of basic salary respectively.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

5.2 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in the statement of profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income as the case may be.

Current

Provision of current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to profit for the year if enacted after taking into account tax credits, rebates and exemptions, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years. Where there is uncertainty in income tax accounting i.e. when it is not probable that the tax authorities will accept the treatment, the impact of the uncertainty is measured and accounted for using either the most likely amount or the expected value method, depending on which method better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty. Such judgements are reassessed whenever circumstances have changed or there is new information that affects the judgements. Where, at the assessment stage, the taxation authorities have adopted a different tax treatment and the Company considers that the most likely outcome will be in favour of the Company, the amounts are shown as contingent liabilities. In making a judgment and / or estimate relating to probability of outcome, the management considers laws, statutory rules, regulations and their interpretations. Where, based on management's estimate, a provision is required, the same is recorded in the financial statements.

Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the statement of profit or loss, except in the case of items charged or credited to equity or other comprehensive income, in which case it is included in the statement of changes in equity or statement of other comprehensive income as the case may be.

5.3 Property, plant and equipment

Operating fixed assets except freehold land and leasehold land with superstructure are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss. Freehold land and leasehold land with superstructure is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss.

Depreciation is charged to the statement of profit or loss on the reducing balance method so as to write off the depreciable amount of an asset over its estimated useful life at annual rates mentioned in note 6.2 after taking into account their residual values.

The assets' useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. The Company's estimate of the residual value and useful life of its operating fixed assets as at December 31, 2022 has not required any adjustment.

Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which an asset is available for use while no depreciation is charged for the month in which the asset is derecognized or retired from active use.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to statement of profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that property, plant and equipment may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in statement of profit and loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Any change in estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with a corresponding effect on the depreciation / amortization charge and impairment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

5.4 Leases

The Company is both the lessor and the lessee.

5.4.1 Lessee accounting

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease based on whether the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For leases which are not short term (of a period less than twelve months) or of low monetary value, the lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases of the Company, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Company:

- where possible, uses the recent third party financing received by the Company as a starting point, adjusted to reflect the changes in financing conditions since third party financing was received;
- uses expected terms of third party financing based on correspondence with the third party financial institutions, where third party financing was not received recently; and
- makes adjustments specific to the lease e.g. terms and security.

Lease payments include fixed payments, variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate, amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees, the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising that option, less any lease incentives receivable.

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option or not to exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods covered by termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated). While making this assessment, the Company considers significant penalties to terminate (or not extend) as well as the significant cost of business disruption.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in fixed lease payments or an index or rate, change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. The corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right of use asset, or is recorded in profit and loss if the carrying amount of right of use asset has been reduced to zero. The rent concessions received by the Company as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic have been accounted for in accordance with the amendment to IFRS-16 as explained in note 2.2.1

The right of use asset is initially measured based on the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentive received. The right of use asset is depreciated on a straight line method over the lease term as this method most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits. The right of use asset is reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

Payments associated with short-term and low value leases are recognised on a straight line basis as an expense in the statement of profit or loss.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

5.4.2 Lessor accounting

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognized in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying asset and recognized as expense over the lease term on the same basis as lease income. The respective leased assets are included in the statement of financial position based on their nature.

5.5 Capital work in progress

All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period and/or in transit are carried under capital work in progress. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets are available for use. Capital work in progress is stated at cost, less any identified impairment loss.

5.6 Intangible assets

Expenditure incurred to acquire and develop the point of sale (POS) and computer software is capitalized as intangible assets and stated at cost less accumulated amortization and any identified impairment loss.

Amortization is charged to statement of profit and loss using the straight line method, so as to write off the cost of an asset over its estimated useful life. Amortization on additions is charged from the month in which an asset is acquired or capitalized while no amortization is charged in the month of disposal. Amortization is being charged at the annual rate of 25% on computer software and 20% on POS software, on straight line basis

Useful lives of intangible operating assets are reviewed, at each date of statement of financial position and adjusted if the impact of amortization is significant.

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that intangible asset may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in statement of profit and loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the amortization charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

5.7 Investments

These represent investments with fixed maturity in respect of which Company has the positive intent and ability to hold till maturity. These are initially recognized at cost including transaction costs and are subsequently carried at amortized cost.

5.8 Stores and spare parts

These are valued at lower of weighted average cost or net realizable value except for items in transit which are stated at invoice value along with any other charges associated with buying the inventory for its intended use. The Company reviews the carrying amount of stores and spare parts on a regular basis for provision for obsolescence.

Provision for obsolescence of stores and spare parts is made on the basis of management's best estimate of usability of items and considering the ageing analysis prepared on an item by item basis.

5.9 Stock in trade

Stock in trade is valued at the lower of cost and estimated net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

Raw material

Purchased – at weighted average cost

In transit – at actual cost

Goods in process – at production cost

Finished goods

Own production – at production cost on first in first out (FIFO) basis.

Purchased – at actual cost on first in first out (FIFO) basis

In transit – at actual cost



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Cost of work in process and finished goods comprises cost of direct materials, labor and related production overheads (based on normal operating capacity). Net realizable value is based on estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost to completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

If the expected net realizable value is lower than the carrying amount, a write-down is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds its net realizable value. Provision is made in the financial statements for obsolete and slow moving stock in trade based on management's best estimate, considering the aging analysis prepared on an item by item basis.

5.10 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are recognised initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional, unless they contain significant financing component in which case such are recognised at fair value. The Company holds the trade debts with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures the trade debts subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The credit period for wholesale customers of the company is normally 60 days.

Trade debts and other receivables are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Company, and a failure to make contractual payments for a period of greater than one year past due (considered as default).

5.11 Contingencies and commitments

Contingent liability is disclosed when:

- There is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence
 of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company; or
- There is a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Accounting policy in respect of contingent taxation liabilities is further elaborated in note 5.2.

5.12 Foreign currency transactions and translations

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated in Pakistan rupees (functional and presentation currency) at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistan rupees at the rates of exchange approximating those prevalent at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translations of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

5.13 Borrowings

Loans and borrowings are initially recorded at fair value. In subsequent periods, borrowings are stated at amortized cost using the effective yield method. Finance cost is accounted for on an accrual basis and is included in accrued finance cost to the extent of the amount remaining unpaid.

5.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed periodically and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

5.15 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when performance obligations are satisfied by transferring control of a promised good to a customer and the control transfers at a point in time. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable excluding discounts allowed to customers. A contract liability is recorded for advances received from customers against which performance obligations have not been satisfied.

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

The Company operates a loyalty programme where retail customers accumulate points for purchases made which entitle them to discount on future purchases. A contract liability for the award points is recognized at the time of the sale. Revenue is recognized when the points are redeemed or when they expire.

5.16 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost. For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and bank balances, cheques in hand, deposits held at call with banks, and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less which form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

5.17 Financial Instruments

5.17.1 Financial assets

In accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9, the Company classifies its financial assets at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss on the basis of the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

a) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets at amortised cost are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Interest income from these financial assets, impairment losses, foreign exchange gains and losses, and gain or loss arising on derecognition are recognised directly in statement of profit or loss.

b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Income from such assets are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are those financial assets which are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. A gain or loss on debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Financial assets are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given and received respectively. These financial assets and liabilities are subsequently remeasured to fair value, amortized cost or cost as the case may be. Any gain or loss on the recognition and de-recognition of the financial assets and liabilities is included in the statement of profit or loss for the period in which it arises.

Equity instrument financial assets / mutual funds are measured at fair value at and subsequent to initial recognition. Changes in fair value of these financial assets are normally recognised in statement of profit or loss. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in statement of profit or loss when the Company's right to receive payment is established. Where an election is made to present fair value gains and losses on equity instruments in other comprehensive income there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to statement of profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets have expired or have been transferred and the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. Assets or liabilities that are not contractual in nature and that are created as a result of statutory requirements imposed by the Government are not the financial instruments of the Company.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis, the expected credit losses associated with its financial assets carried at amortised cost and fair value through other comprehensive income. The Company computes historical loss rates using the historical credit losses which are then adjusted to reflect current and forward looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables. For trade debts, the Company applied the simplified approach, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The Company recognises in statement of profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss, the amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date.

5.17.2 Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognized at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

5.18 Trade and other payables

Trade payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 to 90 days of recognition. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

5.19 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amount and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

5.20 Dividend and appropriation to reserves

Dividend and other appropriation to reserves are recognized in the financial statements in the period in which these are approved.

5.21 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reports issued to the chief operating decision-maker. The Chief Executive Officer has been identified as the 'chief operating decision-maker', who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. Based on internal management reporting structure, the Company is organized into four operating segments:

- Retail: This segment includes information relating to sales made from retail stores of the Company.
- Wholesale: This segment includes information relating to sales made to distributors of the Company.
- Export: This segment includes information regarding the exports made by the Company to both associated undertakings and other customers.
- Others: All other sales of the Company including sales of grinderies and wastages are included in this segment.

Management monitors the operating results of above mentioned segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and for assessing performance.

Segment results and assets include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.





FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | (Rupe | es in '000) |
| 6 | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | |
| | Operating fixed assets | 6.2 | 2,075,617 | 1,911,223 |
| | Capital work in progress | 6.3 | 217,644 | 24,169 |
| | | | 2,293,261 | 1,935,392 |

6.1 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of the Company are as follows:

| Sr. No. | Usage of Immovable Property | Location | Total Area (Square Feet) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | T | D | 7/0.000 |
| 1 | Factory Area | Batapur Factory Area | 740,880 |
| 2 | Residential Area | Batapur Residential Area | 1,936,922 |
| 3 | Sports Ground | Batapur, Sports Ground | 407,758 |
| 4 | Factory Area | Maraka Factory Area | 353,160 |
| 5 | Retail Store | Bata Bazar Batapur, Lahore | 4,099 |
| 6 | Retail Store | Mini Price Batapur, Lahore | 3,900 |
| 7 | Retail Store | Maraka II, Lahore | 9,832 |
| 8 | Retail Store | Aabpara Market Islamabad | 1,800 |
| 9 | Retail Store | Jinnah Road Murree | 3,230 |
| 10 | Retail Store | Kashmir Road Rawalpindi | 3,402 |
| 11 | Retail Store | Haji Building Rawalpindi | 2,650 |
| 12 | Retail Store | Amin Bazar Sargodha | 1,144 |
| 13 | Retail Store | Khushab | 580 |
| 14 | Retail Store | Saddar Bazar Mandi Bahauddin | 1,120 |
| 15 | Retail Store | G. T. Road I Gujranwala | 521 |
| 16 | Retail Store | Paisa Akbar Anarkali Lahore | 1,580 |
| 17 | Retail Store | Abdul Karim Road, Lahore | 1,800 |
| 18 | Retail Store | Moon Plaza Liberty Market, Lahore | 559 |
| 19 | Retail Store | Marie Claire Liberty Market, Lahore | 750 |
| 20 | Retail Store | Shadman Market, Lahore | 919 |
| 21 | Retail Store | Shahdara Lahore | 522 |
| 22 | Retail Store | Katchery Bazar Faisalabad | 2,126 |
| 23 | Retail Store | Liaquat Bazar Quetta | 377 |
| 24 | Retail Store | Frere Road Sukkur | 645 |
| 25 | Retail Store | Tariq Road I, Karachi | 7,560 |
| 26 | Retail Store | Tariq Road Bubble Gummer, Karachi | 1,200 |
| 27 | Retail Store | Shah Faisal Colony I, Karachi | 753 |
| 28 | Retail Store | Clifton Karachi | 1,144 |
| 29 | Retail Store | Pakistan Chowk Karachi | 2,628 |
| 30 | Retail Store | Preedy Street Karachi | 4,440 |



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| Operating fixed assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | Freehold land * | Leasehold land with super structure** | Buildings on freehold Buildings on freehold Land – factory land – others | Buildings on freehold land – others | Plant and machinery | Boiler (| ations | Office equipment | Computers | Furniture, fixtures and fittings | Vehicles | Total |
| Net carrying value basis | | | | | | (Rupees in '000) | (000, u | | | | | |
| Year ended December 31, 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value (NBV) | 2,508 | 35 | 158,577 | 39,405 | 439,769 | 7,502 | 622 | 1,842 | 158,586 | 1,092,862 | 9,515 | 1,911,223 |
| Additions (at cost) | 1 | 1 | 21,085 | 5,538 | 74,952 | ı | ı | 470 | 57,988 | 325,342 | ı | 485,375 |
| Disposals (at NBV) | I | 1 | - (10 /5) | 1 6 | (969) | 1 8 | 1 § | 3 | (760) | (15,894) | 1 600 1 | (17,353) |
| Deprectation charge | 1 | | (//8/91) | (2,135) | (45,501) | (05/) | (79) | (212) | (4/,994) | (188,195) | (1,905) | (303,628) |
| Closing net book value (NBV) | 2,508 | 35 | 162,785 | 42,808 | 468,524 | 6,752 | 995 | 2,097 | 167,820 | 1,214,117 | 7,612 | 2,075,617 |
| Gross carrying value basis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| As at December 31, 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 2,508 | 35 | 326,437 | | 1,037,591 | 13,910 | 2,233 | 6,516 | 332,108 | 2,814,202 | 32,451 | 4,672,969 |
| Accumulated depreciation | 1 | 1 | (163,652) | | (269,067) | (7,158) | (1,673) | (4,419) | (164,288) | (1,600,085) | (24,839) | (2,597,352) |
| Net book value (NBV) | 2,508 | 35 | 162,785 | 42,808 | 468,524 | 6,752 | 095 | 2,097 | 167,820 | 1,214,117 | 7,612 | 2,075,617 |
| Depreciation rate per annum | %0 | %0 | 10% | 2% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 25% | 15% | 1 | 20% |
| Net carrying value basis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year ended December 31, 2021 | 2 508 | 35 | 160 204 | 40 714 | 477 444 | 22,23 | 666 | 2 046 | 209 89 | 1 122 704 | 11 804 | 1 004 351 |
| Additions (at cost) | i I | | 6.415 | 750 | 10.526 | 100% | 26 | i I | 132.714 | 159.315 | 1/6/11 | 309.746 |
| Disposals (at NBV) | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | (101) | 1 | 1 | ı | (10,100) | (13,858) | 1 | (24,059) |
| Depreciation charge | ı | 1 | (17,132) | (2,059) | (48,100) | (833) | (89) | (204) | (32,651) | (175,389) | (2,379) | (278,815) |
| Closing net book value (NBV) | 2,508 | 35 | 158,577 | 39,405 | 439,769 | 7,502 | 622 | 1,842 | 158,586 | 1,092,862 | 9,515 | 1,911,223 |
| Gross carrying value basis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| As at December 31, 2021 | | | | | , | | | , | | , | | |
| Cost | 2,508 | 35 | 305,353 | 99,440 | 969,056 | 13,910 | 2,240 | 6,058 | 277,907 | 2,536,912 | 32,452 | 4,245,871 |
| Accumulated depreciation | ı | 1 | (146,776) | | (529,287) | (6,408) | (1,618) | (4,216) | (119,321) | (1,444,050) | (22,937) | (2,334,648) |
| Net book value (NBV) | 2,508 | 35 | 158,577 | 39,405 | 439,769 | 7,502 | 622 | 1,842 | 158,586 | 1,092,862 | 9,515 | 1,911,223 |
| Depreciation rate per annum | %0 | %0 | 10% | 5% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 25% | 15% | 20% | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Freehold land represents the area of Batapur factory, Maraka factory and Peshawar land. Peshawar land is not saleable in the ordinary course of business.

Leasehold land represents a piece of land obtained from Capital Development Authority in 1965, measuring 1,800 square Feet situated in Islamabad.

The assets include furniture, fixtures & fittings and computers amounting to Rs. 210.832 million (2021; Rs. 192.012 million), which are in the name of the Company but are in possession of various business associates. These assets are provided under a contract, to run operations of the retail shops to sell Company's merchandise exclusively. 2021

2022

Capital work in progress 6.3

6.2.1

Building Furniture Machinery Computer

| | (Rupees | (000, ui : | | | (Rupees in) | (000 | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Opening Balance | Additions | Transfers | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Additions | Transfers | Closing Balance |
| 1 | 19,855 | (19,855) | 1 | ı | 5,638 | (5,638) | ı |
| 1,937 | 29,729 | (11,481) | 20,185 | 24,823 | 32,432 | (55,318) | 1,937 |
| 1,065 | 198,095 | (53,421) | 145,739 | 575 | 7,373 | (6,883) | 1,065 |
| 21,167 | 57,382 | (56,829) | 51,720 | 20,118 | 128,747 | (127,698) | 21,167 |
| 24,169 | 305,061 | (111,586) | 217,644 | 45,516 | 174,190 | (195,537) | 24,169 |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|------|---|------|------------|---------|
| | | | (Rupees in | n '000) |
| 6.4 | Allocation of depreciation expense | | | |
| | The depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows: | | | |
| | Cost of sales | 33.1 | 63,159 | 66,099 |
| | Distribution cost | 34.4 | 222,632 | 199,364 |
| | Administrative expenses | 35 | 17,837 | 13,352 |
| | | | 303,628 | 278,815 |
| Disp | osal of property, plant and equipment | | | |

| | | | 2022 | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | Accumulated | Written | | Gain / | Mode of |
| Particulars of Purchasers | Cost | depreciation | down value | Sale proceeds | (loss) | disposal |
| | | (Rupees in '0 | 00) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 6,436 | 5,739 | 697 | 6,974 | 6,277 | Negotiation |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 3,786 | 3,025 | 761 | 475 | (286) | Negotiation |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 48,015 | 32,121 | 15,894 | 8,093 | (7,801) | Negotiation / |
| | | | | | | Scrapped |
| | 58,237 | 40,885 | 17,352 | 15,542 | (1,810) | |
| | Miscellaneous Miscellaneous | Miscellaneous 6,436 Miscellaneous 3,786 Miscellaneous 48,015 | Cost depreciation (Rupees in '0 | Cost Accumulated Written down value (Rupees in '000) | Cost Accumulated Written down value Sale proceeds (Rupees in 1000) | Accumulated Written Gain / (loss) |

| | | | | 2021 | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | | Original | Accumulated | Written | | Gain / | Mode of |
| Description of assets | Particulars of Purchasers | Cost | depreciation | down value | Sale proceeds | (loss) | disposal |
| | | | (Rupees in '0 | 00) | | | |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | |
| Items having book value of less than Rs. 0.50 million each | Miscellaneous | 1,827 | 1,726 | 101 | 893 | 792 | Negotiation |
| | | | | | | | |
| Computers | | | | | | | |
| tems having book value of less than Rs. 0.50 million each | Miscellaneous | 53,784 | 43,684 | 10,100 | 2,780 | (7,320) | Negotiation / |
| | | | | | | | Scrapped |
| Furniture, fixtures and fittings | | | | | | | |
| tems having book value of less than Rs. 0.50 million each | Miscellaneous | 48,776 | 34,918 | 13,858 | 10,832 | (3,026) | Negotiation |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | | 10/207 | 00.220 | 2/050 | 1/505 | (0.55/) | |
| _ | | 104,387 | 80,328 | 24,059 | 14,505 | (9,554) | |

6.5.1 The Company or any of its directors are not related to the purchasers.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

7 RIGHT OF USE ASSETS

This represents right of use assets (ROUA) (retail shops) obtained on lease. These are being depreciated on straight line basis over their lease term. Reconciliation of the carrying amount is as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | (R | upees in '000) |
| Cost | | _ |
| Opening balance as at January 01 | 6,923,933 | 6,055,680 |
| Additions | 278,568 | 293,088 |
| Shops vacated during the year | (28,046) | (150,678) |
| Effect on ROUA due to renewals | 798,244 | 725,843 |
| Closing balance as at December 31 | 7,972,699 | 6,923,933 |
| Depreciation | | |
| Opening balance as at January 01 | 3,496,620 | 2,370,448 |
| Charge for the year | 1,101,377 | 1,126,172 |
| Closing balance as at December 31 | 4,597,997 | 3,496,620 |
| Book value as at December 31 | 3,374,702 | 3,427,313 |

7.1 The depreciation for the year on right of use assets has been charged to distribution cost as referred to in note 34.4.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--|------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | (Ru | pees in '000) |
| 8 | INTANGIBLE ASSETS | | | |
| | Intangible assets - POS and computer software Capital work in process - computer software | 8.1 | 169,526 14,330 | 206,466 7,841 |
| | | | 183,856 | 214,307 |

| 8.1 | Net carrying value basis | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| | | |

| . 0 | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Year ended December 31, 2022 | (Rupees in '000) | | |
| Opening net book value (NBV) | 206,466 | | |
| Additions (at cost) | 12,220 | | |
| Amortization charge | (49,160) | | |
| Closing net book value (NBV) | 169,526 | | |
| Gross carrying value basis | | | |
| Gross carrying value basis | | | |
| Gross carrying value basis As at December 31, 2022 | | | |
| , 0 | 287,658 | | |
| As at December 31, 2022 | 287,658 (118,132) | | |

Amortization rate is 25.00% for computer software and 20.00% for POS software at retail stores.

| Year ended December 31, 2021 | (Rupees in '000) |
|--|------------------------------|
| Opening net book value (NBV) Additions (at cost) Amortization charge | 1,738 236,616 (31,888) |
| Closing net book value (NBV) | 206,466 |





FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| Gross carrying value basis | 2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| As at December 31, 2021 | (Rupees in '000) |
| Cost Accumulated Amortization | 275,402 (68,936) |
| Net book value (NBV) | 206,466 |

Amortization rate is 33.33% for computer software and 25.00% for POS software at retail stores.

8.2 The amortization charge for the year has been allocated as follows:

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------|------------------|---------------|
| | | (Ru _f | pees in '000) |
| Distribution cost Administrative expenses | 34 35 | 47,149 2,011 | 31,125 763 |
| | | 49,160 | 31,888 |

8.3 The cost of fully amortized intangible assets which are still in use as at December 31, 2022 is Rs. 36.833 million (2021: Rs. 36.833 million).

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------------------|------|--------|----------------|
| | | | (R | upees in '000) |
| 9 | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | | | |
| | Term deposit receipts | 9.1 | 45,062 | 45,031 |

9.1 The deposits include those earmarked against the balances due to employees held as securities as stated in note 25. These carry mark-up at the rate of 14.70% (2021: 7.40%) per annum. These have been invested in accordance with the provisions of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 2017.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|
| | | | (Rup | ees in '000) |
| 10 | LONG TERM DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS | | | _ |
| | Security deposits | 10.1 | 41,912 | 38,630 |
| | Prepaid rent | 10.2 | 80,257 | 50,571 |
| | Less: adjustable within one year | 16 | (59,576) | (48,124) |
| | | | 20,681 | 2,447 |
| | | | 62,593 | 41,077 |

- 10.1 Included in the amount of security deposits are securities given to landlords in respect of leases of shops.
- **10.2** Prepaid rent is amount paid in advance to the respective landlord in accordance with the terms of rent agreements of short term leases. It is adjusted with the rent payable in accordance with the terms of rent agreements.

11 DEFERRED TAX ASSET

The deferred tax asset comprises of temporary differences relating to:

| | (Rupees in '000) | |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Accelerated tax depreciation | (1,261,284) | (1,114,565) |
| Lease liabilities | 1,462,626 | 1,279,544 |
| Deferred liability - employee benefits | 18,674 | 17,978 |
| Provision for stores and spare parts | 10,629 | 9,356 |
| Provision for stock in trade | 15,122 | 21,833 |

2022

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|----------|---------------|
| | | (Rup | pees in '000) |
| Loss allowance on trade debts | | 31,117 | 40,449 |
| Loss allowance on other receivables | | 4,233 | 1,572 |
| Loss allowance on advances | | 2,287 | 2,010 |
| Minimum tax credit carried forward | | - | 94,305 |
| Liabilities written back | | 67,289 | 81,647 |
| | | 350,693 | 434,129 |
| 11.1 The gross movement in net deferred tax asset during the year is as follows: | | | |
| Opening balance | | 434,129 | 521,813 |
| Charged to statement of profit or loss | | (83,067) | (89,019) |
| (Charged) / credited to other comprehensive income | 11.2 | (369) | 1,335 |
| Closing balance | | 350,693 | 434,129 |

11.2 This represents tax impact of remeasurement of defined benefit obligation recognized in other comprehensive income.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | (Rupees i | n '000) |
| 12 | STORES AND SPARE PARTS | | | |
| | Stores | | 2,804 | 2,400 |
| | Spare parts | | 29,407 | 29,861 |
| | | | 32,211 | 32,261 |
| | Less: provision for obsolescence | 12.1 | (32,211) | (32,261) |
| | | | | |
| | 12.1 Provision for obsolescence | | | |
| | Opening provision | | 32,261 | 34,912 |
| | Reversal for the year | | (50) | (2,651) |
| | Closing provision | | 32,211 | 32,261 |
| 13 | STOCK IN TRADE | | | |
| | Raw material | | | |
| | In hand | | 535,963 | 374,340 |
| | In transit | | 197 | 6,236 |
| | | 40.4 | 536,160 | 380,576 |
| | Less: provision for obsolescence of raw material | 13.1 | (5,503) | (10,623) |
| | Goods in process | | 530,657 101,020 | 369,953 35,192 |
| | Finished goods | | 101,020 | 33,172 |
| | Own production | | 2,010,241 | 1,713,117 |
| | Purchased | | 2,510,403 | 1,925,172 |
| | | | 4,520,644 | 3,638,289 |
| | Less: provision for slow moving and obsolete items | 13.2 | (40,323) | (64,663) |
| | | | 4,480,321 | 3,573,626 |
| | | | 5,111,998 | 3,978,771 |
| | | | | |



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | (Rupee | s in '000) |
| 13.1 Provision for obs | olescence of raw materials | | | |
| Opening provision Charge for the year Written off during t Reversal for the yea | he year | | 10,623 - - (5,120) | 9,878 18,121 (17,376) |
| Closing provision | | | 5,503 | 10,623 |
| 13.2 Provision for slov | w moving and obsolete items | | | |
| Opening provision Reversal for the year | ur | | 64,663 (24,341) | 93,049 (28,386) |
| Closing provision | | | 40,322 | 64,663 |
| 14 TRADE DEBTS - UNSEC | URED | | | |
| Considered good | | | | |
| Due from customers Due from associated u | ındertakings | 14.1 14.2 | 826,393 1,016 827,409 | 973,880 - 973,880 |
| Considered doubtful | | | 027,409 | 973,000 |
| Due from customers Less: loss allowance | | 14.3 | 94,294 (94,294) | 139,480 (139,480) |
| | | | _ | |
| | | | 827,409 | 973,880 |

14.1 These customers have no recent history of default. For age analysis of these trade debts refer to note 44.2.3.

| | (1 | Rupees in '000) |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| 14.2 Due from associated undertakings - unsecured | | |
| Bata Shoe Singapore Pte Limited | 1,016 | |

14.2.1 Maximum aggregate amount due from associated undertakings at the end of any month in the year was Rs. 2.059 million (2021: Rs. 2.639 million). No interest has been charged on the amounts due from associated undertakings.

14.2.2 For age analysis of these trade debts refer to note 44.2.4.

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| | (1 | Rupees in '000) |
| 14.3 Movement in loss allowance is as follows: | | |
| Opening provision | 139,480 | 311,523 |
| Charge for the year | - | 1,760 |
| Written off during the year | - | (168,460) |
| Reversals for the year | (45,186) | (5,343) |
| Closing provision | 94,294 | 139,480 |

2021

2022

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| Considered good, non-interest bearing Advances to supplies 557,014 141,575 124,040 141,442 141 | | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|----|---|------|--|-----------|
| Considered good, non interest hearing Advances to suppliers \$37,014 \$141,712 \$24,056 \$141,462 \$24,056 \$141,462 \$28,015 \$141,462 \$28,015 | | | | (Rupees | n '000) |
| Advances to suppliers | 15 | ADVANCES - UNSECURED | | | |
| Advances to supplies | | Considered good, non-interest bearing | | | |
| Considered doubtful, non-interest hearing Advances 6,930 | | Advances to suppliers | | | |
| Considered doubful, non-interest bearing | | Letters of credit - margin | | 24,036 | 141,442 |
| Advances to suppliers | | | | 561,050 | 283,015 |
| Less provision for doubtful advances 6,930 6,930 | | | | (020 | (020 |
| TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS Deposits - Considered good, unsecured 129 | | | | | |
| Table Deposits - Considered good, unsecured Custom duty and taxes 2,350 23,811 Letters of guarantee - margin 129 129 129 Others 9,296 15,246 Short term prepayments 11,775 39,186 Short term prepayments 10 59,576 48,124 Prepaid sales tax 10 59,576 175,516 Other prepaid ent 10 10,623 175,516 Other prepaid expenses 12,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 179,301 254,232 179,302 254,232 191,075 293,418 To OTHER RECEIVABLES 18,166 8,747 Considered good - secured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 2,74 13,648 Advance tax 17,1 374,600 38,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful 1,744 1,745 Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Advance tax 1,184 5,422 | | Eco. provision for doubter act ances | | (0,750) | (0,730) |
| Table Deposits - Considered good, unsecured Custom duty and taxes 2,350 23,811 Letters of guarantee - margin 129 129 129 Others 9,296 15,246 Short term prepayments 11,775 39,186 Short term prepayments 10 59,576 48,124 Prepaid sales tax 10 59,576 175,516 Other prepaid ent 10 10,623 175,516 Other prepaid expenses 12,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 179,301 254,232 179,302 254,232 191,075 293,418 To OTHER RECEIVABLES 18,166 8,747 Considered good - secured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 2,74 13,648 Advance tax 17,1 374,600 38,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful 1,744 1,745 Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 4,584 5,422 Advance tax 1,184 5,422 | | | | _ | |
| Custom duty and taxes | | | _ | 561,050 | 283,015 |
| Custom duty and taxes | 16 | TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS | | | |
| Custom duty and taxes 2,350 23,811 Letters of guarantee - margin 129 129 Others 9,296 15,246 11,775 39,186 Short term prepayments Prepaid erent 10 59,576 48,124 Prepaid sales tax 107,623 175,516 Other prepaid expenses 112,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 191,075 293,418 TOTHER RECEIVABLES Considered good - secured Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 17,1 374,600 383,895 Others 379,285 40,291 Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 0,584 6,422 Less: loss allowance 383,895 22,88 | | | | | |
| Letters of guarantee - margin Others 9,266 15,246 15,246 15,246 15,246 15,246 15,246 15,246 11,775 39,186 11,775 39,186 11,775 39,186 11,775 39,186 10,7623 175,516 10,7623 175,516 12,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 191,075 293,418 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES 200,000 2 | | | | 2.250 | 22.044 |
| Others 9,296 15,246 Short term prepayments 11,775 39,186 Prepaid rent 10 59,576 48,124 Prepaid sales tax 107,623 175,516 30,592 Other prepaid expenses 12,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 191,075 295,418 To OTHER RECEIVABLES Considered good - secured 2 68 3,595 Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 274 13,648 Advance tax 17,1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 5,422 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 1,584 5,422 17.1 Advance tax 397,451 411,658 17.1 Advance tax 383,895 22,843 Adjusted against: 632,903 | | | | | |
| 11,775 39,186 | | | | | |
| Prepaid reat | | | | | - |
| Prepaid reat | | Short term prepayments | | 11,/// | 39,100 |
| Prepaid sales tax Other prepaid expenses 107,623 12,101 175,516 30,592 179,300 254,232 191,075 293,418 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES Considered good - secured Receivable from place 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Export rebates 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 274 13,648 Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful 379,285 402,911 Considered doubtful 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) 5,422 Less: loss allowance 383,895 228,843 17.1 Advance tax 383,895 228,843 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Provision for prior year tax 258,363 (161,119) Provision for pr | | | 10 | 59 576 | 48 124 |
| Other prepaid expenses 12,101 30,592 179,300 254,232 191,075 293,418 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES Considered good - secured Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 274 13,648 Advance tax 17,1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful 379,285 402,911 Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 (1,584) 5,422 17,1 Advance tax 397,451 411,658 17,1 Advance tax 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 383,895 228,843 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) | | | 10 | | |
| 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES 18,166 8,747 Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - secured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 2,74 13,648 Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) 17.1 Advance tax 2,968 3,9745 Advance tax 1,748 1,584 Others 1,584 1,584 Others 1,775 Others 1,7 | | | | | |
| 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES 18,166 8,747 Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - secured 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 2,74 13,648 Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) 17.1 Advance tax 2,968 3,9745 Advance tax 1,748 1,584 Others 1,584 1,584 Others 1,775 Others 1,7 | | | | 179,300 | 254,232 |
| 17 OTHER RECEIVABLES Considered good - secured Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured Export rebates 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 274 13,648 Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 1,743 1,775 1, | | | | | |
| Considered good - secured Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Export rebates 274 13,648 Insurance claims 17.1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 1,773 Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 5,422 Others 1,584 5,422 6,422 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) 17.1 Advance tax 397,451 411,658 17.1 Advance tax 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 383,895 228,843 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Provision for taxation (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax - - (258,363) (161,119) | | | = | 171,079 | 2,3,110 |
| Receivable from employees 18,166 8,747 Considered good - unsecured 2,668 3,595 Export rebates 2,668 3,595 Insurance claims 17,1 374,600 383,895 Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 5,422 Less: loss allowance 17,2 (1,584) (5,422) - - - - 17.1 Advance tax - 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 Adjusted against: - 632,963 545,014 Provision for prior year tax - - - - - </td <td>17</td> <td>OTHER RECEIVABLES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 17 | OTHER RECEIVABLES | | | |
| Considered good - unsecured Export rebates Insurance claims Advance tax Others 17.1 2688 3,595 Insurance claims Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 1,773 379,285 402,911 Considered doubtful Advance rent Others 1,584 - 1,584 - 3,838 - 1,584 - 3,838 - 1,584 - 1,584 5,422 | | Considered good - secured | | | |
| Considered good - unsecured Export rebates Insurance claims Advance tax Others 17.1 2688 3,595 Insurance claims Advance tax 17.1 374,600 383,895 1,773 379,285 402,911 Considered doubtful Advance rent Others 1,584 - 1,584 - 3,838 - 1,584 - 3,838 - 1,584 - 1,584 5,422 | | Receivable from employees | | 18,166 | 8,747 |
| Insurance claims Advance tax Others Insurance claims Advance tax Others Insurance claims Advance tax Others Insurance claims Advance rent Others Insurance claims Insurance claim | | Considered good - unsecured | Г | | |
| Advance tax Opening balance Advance tax Opening balance Advance tax paid during the year | | | | | |
| Others 1,743 1,773 Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 Others 1,584 1,584 Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) 17.1 Advance tax 397,451 411,658 17.1 Advance tax paid during the year 383,895 228,843 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Provision for taxation (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) | | | 17.1 | | |
| Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 1,584 1,584 5,422 5,422 6,422) 1,584 5,422 6,422) 1,584 5,422 6,422) 1,584 5,422 6,422) 1,584 6,422 6,422) 1,584 6,422 6,422 1,584 6,422 6,422 1,584 6,422 6,422 1,584 6,422 6,422 1,584 1,584 | | | 1/.1 | | |
| Considered doubtful Advance rent 1,584 1,584 3,838 Cothers 1,584 5,422 | | | | | |
| Advance rent Others Less: loss allowance 17.2 17.84 1,584 3,838 1,584 5,422 17.2 17.2 17.3 17.4 17.5 17.1 Advance tax Opening balance Advance tax paid during the year Advance tax paid during the year Adjusted against: Provision for taxation Provision for prior year tax 17.8 17.1 Advance tax 17.2 17.2 17.2 17.3 17.4 17.5 17.5 17.2 1 | | Considered doubtful | | 3/9,20) | 402,911 |
| Others - 3,838 Less: loss allowance 17,2 1,584 5,422 - - - - - 397,451 411,658 17.1 Advance tax Opening balance 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 Adjusted against: 632,963 545,014 Provision for taxation (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax - - (258,363) (161,119) | | | | 1 584 | 1 584 |
| Less: loss allowance 17.2 1,584 5,422 (1,584) (5,422) | | | | - | 3,838 |
| Less: loss allowance 17.2 (1,584) (5,422) 397,451 411,658 17.1 Advance tax | | | | 1 584 | |
| Tr.1 Advance tax 397,451 411,658 | | Less: loss allowance | 17.2 | | |
| 17.1 Advance tax Opening balance 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 632,963 545,014 Adjusted against: (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax - - (258,363) (161,119) (258,363) (161,119) | | | - | _ | |
| 17.1 Advance tax Opening balance 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 632,963 545,014 Adjusted against: (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax - - (258,363) (161,119) (258,363) (161,119) | | | - | 307 451 | 411 658 |
| Opening balance 383,895 228,843 Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 632,963 545,014 Adjusted against: (258,363) (161,119) Provision for taxation - - Provision for prior year tax - - (258,363) (161,119) | | 17.1 Advance tax | = | 377,171 | 111,000 |
| Advance tax paid during the year 249,068 316,171 632,963 545,014 Adjusted against: Provision for taxation Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) | | | | 383 805 | 228 843 |
| Adjusted against: Provision for taxation Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) (258,363) (161,119) | | | | | |
| Adjusted against: Provision for taxation Provision for prior year tax (258,363) (161,119) (258,363) (161,119) | | | | | |
| Provision for prior year tax | | Adjusted against: | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 719,011 |
| (258,363) (161,119) | | | | (258,363) | (161,119) |
| | | Provision for prior year tax | | _ | _ |
| Closing balance 374,600 383,895 | | | | (258,363) | (161,119) |
| | | Closing balance | | 374,600 | 383,895 |
| | | | | | |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|--|---------|------------|
| | | (Rupee | s in '000) |
| | 17.2 Loss allowance - Other receivables | | |
| | Opening provision | 5,422 | 5,422 |
| | Reversal for the year | (3,838) | - |
| | Closing provision | 1,584 | 5,422 |
| 18 | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | | |
| | This includes the following term deposit receipts: | | |
| | Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd. | 500,000 | 1,100,000 |

- **18.1** The range of rates of profits on these term deposits was between 10.00% and 15.50% (2021: 7.00% and 9.15%) per annum.
- **18.2** The short term investments do not include any investment in related parties (2021: Nil).

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | 0 | Rupees in '000) |
| | | | |
| 19 | TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT | | |
| | Tax refunds due from Government | 350,161 | 350,161 |

19.1 This represents sales tax paid on raw materials used in zero-rated taxable footwear for which refund claims have been lodged with the Sales Tax Department.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|------------------------|------|-----------|------------|
| | | | (Rupees | s in '000) |
| 20 | CASH AND BANK BALANCES | | | |
| | Bank balances in: | | | |
| | Current accounts | | | |
| | - Foreign currency | | 34,048 | 26,787 |
| | - Local currency | | 80,444 | 51,704 |
| | | | 114,492 | 78,491 |
| | Daily profit accounts | 20.1 | 1,802,707 | 1,961,799 |
| | Cash in transit | | 162,186 | 65,398 |
| | Cash in hand: | | | |
| | - Foreign currency | | 4,638 | 1,871 |
| | - Local currency | | 1,923 | 1,011 |
| | | | 6,561 | 2,882 |
| | | | 2,085,946 | 2,108,570 |

20.1 The rate of mark-up on these accounts ranges from 4.5% to 14.5% (2021: 2.75% to 7.25%) per annum.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

21 SHARE CAPITAL

21.1 Authorized share capital

| 2 | 2022 | 2021 | | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| (N | umber of s | hares in '000) | | (P | Rupees in '000) |
| 10 | ,000 | 10,000 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 10 | ,000 | 10,000 | | 100,000 | 100,000 |

21.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up capital

| 2022 | 2021 | | 2022 | 2021 |
|------------|-----------------|---|--------|------------------|
| (Number of | shares in '000) | | | (Rupees in '000) |
| 1,890 | 1,890 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in cash | 18,900 | 18,900 |
| 300 | 300 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued for consideration other than cash | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 5,370 | 5,370 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares | 53,700 | 53,700 |
| 7,560 | 7,560 | | 75,600 | 75,600 |

- 21.2.1 Bafin B.V. (Nederland) (the parent company) holds 5,685,866 (2021: 5,685,866) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up which represents 75.21% (2021: 75.21%) of total paid up capital.
- 21.2.2 Shares issued for consideration other than cash were issued against plant and machinery.
- **21.2.3** All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets. Holders of these shares are entitled to dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at general meetings of the Company.

22 CAPITAL RESERVE

Capital reserve

| 2022 | | 2021 |
|------|-----------------|------|
| (1 | Rupees in '000) | |
| | | |
| 483 | | 483 |

(Rupees in '000)

2021

4,412,221

22.1 Capital reserve represents the balance of foreign shareholders' equity in Globe Commercial Enterprises Limited (an associated undertaking) gifted to the Company on its winding up, and is not available for distribution.

23 REVENUE RESERVES

General Reserve: Opening balance Transfer from unappropriated profit / (loss)

Unappropriated profit / (loss)

| 6,957,000 (2,400,000) | 6,957,000 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4,557,000 1,040,574 | 6,957,000 (873,662) |
| 5,597,574 | 6,083,338 |
| 3,451,948 | 3,500,649 |
| 980,254 | 911,572 |

2022

4,432,202

24 LEASE LIABILITIES

Long term lease liabilities Current portion of lease liabilities

24.1 The Company has leased retail stores from different parties. Reconciliation of the carrying amount is as follows:



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| | (Ru | ipees in '000) |
| Opening balance | 4,412,221 | 4,474,537 |
| Additions during the year | 278,568 | 293,088 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 663,074 | 667,574 |
| Payments made and rent concessions received during the year | (1,680,745) | (1,583,591) |
| | 3,673,118 | 3,851,608 |
| Shops vacated during the year | (39,160) | (165,230) |
| Effect on lease liabilities due to renewals | 798,244 | 725,843 |
| Lease liabilities as at December 31 | 4,432,202 | 4,412,221 |
| Current portion shown under current liabilities | (980,254) | (911,572) |
| Long term lease liabilities as at December 31 | 3,451,948 | 3,500,649 |
| 24.2 Maturity analysis | | |
| Gross lease liabilities - minimum lease payments: | | |
| Not later than 1 year | 1,577,956 | 1,465,802 |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | 4,032,959 | 3,910,151 |
| Later than 5 years | 631,561 | 787,528 |
| | 6,242,476 | 6,163,481 |
| Future finance charge | (1,810,274) | (1,751,260) |
| Present value of lease liabilities | 4,432,202 | 4,412,221 |

24.3 The Company had total cash outflows for leases of Rs.1,597.755 million (2021: Rs. 1,411.240 million). The Company also had non-cash additions to right of use assets and lease liabilities of Rs. 1,076.812 million (2021: Rs. 1,018.931 million).

2022

2021

| | | (1 | Rupees in '000) |
|----|---|--------|-----------------|
| 25 | LONG TERM DEPOSITS | | |
| | Employees' securities and personal accounts | 26,461 | 26,353 |

- **25.1** Employees' securities represent the securities deposited by the employees in accordance with the terms of employment. Interest at the rate of 15.5% (2021: 7.40%) per annum is being paid on the monthly outstanding balances.
- **25.2** In accordance with provisions of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 2017, this amount has been invested in Term Deposit Receipts and is shown as long term investments in Note 9.

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---|--|
| | (Rupee | es in '000) |
| 26 DEFERRED LIABILITY - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | _ |
| 26.1 Provision for gratuity - un-funded defined benefit plan | 56,587 | 61,992 |
| 26.2 Changes in present value of defined benefit obligations | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligations as at January 01 Expense charged in statement of profit or loss Benefits paid during the year Remeasurement adjustments charged to other comprehensive income: - Changes in financial assumptions - Changes in demographic assumptions - Experience adjustments | 61,992 9,123 (13,411) (7,494) (1,775) 8,152 (1,117) | 68,592 10,277 (21,479) (1,499) - 6,101 4,602 |
| Present value of defined benefit obligations as at December 31 | 56,587 | 61,992 |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|---------|----------|
| | | (Rupees | in '000) |
| 26.3 The amount recognized in the statement of profit or loss is as follows: | | | |
| Current service cost | | 3,587 | 4,552 |
| Interest cost | | 5,536 | 5,725 |
| Expense charged in statement of profit or loss | | 9,123 | 10,277 |
| 26.4 Charge for the year has been allocated as follows | | | |
| Cost of sales | 33.4 | 5,328 | 4,891 |
| Distribution cost | 34.1 | 2,981 | 1,444 |
| Administrative expenses | 35.1 | 814 | 3,942 |
| Of District of the section | | 9,123 | 10,277 |

26.5 Principal actuarial assumptions

The principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuation of this scheme by applying projected unit credit method as on December 31 are as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Expected rate of salary increase in future years | 13.25% | 9.25% |
| Discount rate | 12.25% | 9.75% |
| Expected mortality rate | SLIC 2001-2005 | SLIC 2001-2005 |
| Average duration of plan | 6 Years | 8 Years |

26.6 Historical information

| As at December 31 | | 2021 | 2022 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | (Rupees in '000) | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 56,587 | 61,992 | 68,592 | 83,476 | 86,812 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation | (1,117) | 4,602 | (12,612) | 2,254 | 3,897 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation as a | | | | | |
| percentage of defined benefit obligation | 7% | 7% | 18% | 3% | 5% |

26.7 Estimated expense to be charged to statement of profit or loss in 2023

| | (Rupees in '000) |
|--|------------------|
| Current service cost | 4,144 |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | 6,758 |
| Amount chargeable to statement of profit or loss | 10,902 |

Amount

2021

2022

26.8 Sensitivity analysis

Significant assumptions for the determination of the defined obligation are discount rate and expected salary increase. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

Year and sensitivity analysis (± 100 basis points (bps)) on defined benefit obligation

| | (I | Rupees in '000) |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Discount rate + 100 bps | 55,108 | 59,793 |
| Discount rate - 100 bps | 58,182 | 64,379 |
| Salary increase + 100 bps | 57,257 | 62,867 |
| Salary increase - 100 bps | 55,967 | 61,176 |

26.9 Risk exposure

Through its defined benefit gratuity scheme, the Company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Changes in market yields on Government bonds - The discount rate used to compute the plan liabilities is based on the Government bond yields. A decrease in Government bond yields will increase the plan liabilities.

Inflation risk - The Company's gratuity obligation is linked to the salary of the members of the scheme. Therefore, increases in the salaries due to higher inflation will increase the plan liabilities.

Employee turnover - The plan obligations are to provide benefits for the period of employment of the members. Therefore, lower employee turnover will increase the plan liabilities.

Life expectancy - The plan obligations are to provide benefits for the period of employment of the members, so increase in life expectancy will result in an increase in plan liabilities.

2022

2021

| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------|---|------|----------|--------------|
| | | | (Rup | ees in '000) |
| 27 | LONG TERM BORROWING | | | |
| | Long term finance - secured | 27.1 | 125,093 | 53,518 |
| | Less: current portion shown under current liabilities | | (14,083) | (6,296) |
| | | | 111,010 | 47,222 |

27.1 The long term finance was obtained from Habib Bank Limited and MCB Bank Limited for import and installation of solar power machinery.

Under the arrangement with Habib Bank Limited, principal amount up to Rs. 80 million was repayable in 39 equal quarterly instalments beginning six months after the initial drawdown date. Interest was payable quarterly in arrears at the rate of 3 months State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) rate plus 1.5 percent per annum. The loan is secured by first hypothecation charge of Rs. 106.67 million on all present and future moveable fixed assets of the Company and a joint pari-passu charge on present and future moveable assets and contingent debts of the Company to the extent of Rs. 447 million.

Under the arrangement with MCB Bank Limited, principal amount up to Rs. 100 million was repayable in 39 equal quarterly instalments beginning six months after the initial drawdown date. Interest was payable quarterly in arrears at the rate of Kibor plus 1 percent per annum. The loan is secured by first hypothecation charge of Rs. 134 million on all present and future moveable fixed assets of the Company and a joint pari-passu charge on present and future moveable assets and contingent debts of the Company to the extent of Rs. 400 million.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|---|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | (Rupees | in '000) |
| 28 | TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES | | | |
| | Creditors | 28.1 | 3,592,790 | 3,119,419 |
| | Accrued liabilities | | 463,595 | 512,682 |
| | Deferred revenue | | 8,404 | 6,989 |
| | Advances from customers | | 88,161 | 175,137 |
| | Payable to provident fund trust | | 25,098 | 21,629 |
| | Security deposits | 28.2 | 118,210 | 106,543 |
| | Workers' profit participation fund | 28.3 | 75,873 | 40,033 |
| | Workers' welfare fund | 28.4 | 26,700 | 15,129 |
| | Sales tax payable | | 63,736 | 22,659 |
| | Taxes deducted at source payable | | 120,643 | 15,831 |
| | Other liabilities | 28.5 | 53,671 | 37,353 |
| | | | 4,636,881 | 4,073,404 |
| | 28.1 This includes amounts due to the following related parties: | | | |
| | Bata Brand, Switzerland | 28.1.1 | 1,726,312 | 1,048,042 |
| | Global Footwear Services, Singapore | | 317,909 | 604,537 |
| | Bata Malaysia | | 450 | 351 |
| | Bata Shoe, Singapore | | _ | 14,776 |
| | Bata Centre S.R.O | | 8,314 | 4,885 |
| | Bata Shoe, Thailand | | _ | 45 |
| | | | 2,052,985 | 1,672,636 |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

- 28.1.1 This includes amounts due in respect of trademark licence fee agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2018, BATA Pakistan Limited and BATA Brands SA, Switzerland revised the terms of the trade mark agreement wherein the royalty percentage was increased from 2% of the net revenue (net of taxes) to 5% of the net revenue (subject to deduction of applicable taxes). Certain minority shareholders have filed a suit against the Company claiming that the increase in royalty is unjustified and have claimed damages of Rs. 800.00 million. Initial proceedings of the case are currently underway and based on opinion of the management's legal counsel, the management is expecting a favorable outcome in this regard. However, State Bank of Pakistan has linked the approval of remittance of additional amount of royalty i.e. the difference between 5% and 2%, upon the decision of The Honorable Court.
- 28.1.2 Maximum aggregate amount due to associated undertakings at the end of any month in the year was Rs 2,052.985 million (2021: Rs. 1,672.636 million). No interest has been paid / accrued on the amounts due to associated undertakings as they are in normal course of business.
- 28.2 This represents the security deposit received from the registered agency holders and business associates in accordance with the terms of the contract. These deposits carry interest at the rate of 15.5% (2021: 7.4%) per annum. These are repayable on termination / completion of the contract and on returning the Company's property already provided to them if any. As per the agreements signed with these parties, the Company has the right to utilize the amounts for the purpose of the business, hence, the amounts are not required to be kept in a separate bank account maintained in a scheduled bank.

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|----------|----------|
| | | (Rupees | in '000) |
| 28.3 Workers' profit participation fund | | | _ |
| Opening balance | | 40,033 | _ |
| Allocation for the year | 36 | 75,873 | 40,033 |
| Interest on funds utilized in Company's business | 38 | 3,813 | |
| | | 119,719 | 40,033 |
| Less: Amount adjusted / paid to fund's trustees | | 43,846 | _ |
| Closing balance | | 75,873 | 40,033 |
| 28.4 Workers' welfare fund | | | |
| Opening balance | | 15,129 | _ |
| Provision for the year | | 26,700 | 15,129 |
| | | 41,829 | 15,129 |
| Less: Amount adjusted during the year | | (15,129) | _ |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 26,700 | 15,129 |
| 28.5 Other liabilities | | | |
| Group insurance claims | | 5,742 | 4,492 |
| Payable to former employees | | 22,603 | 19,619 |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,326 | 13,242 |
| | | 53,671 | 37,353 |

29 SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

The credit facilities available to the Company from various commercial banks aggregate to Rs. 2,335 million (2021: Rs. 2,235 million). These include:

- Non funded facilities of letters of guarantee and letters of credit amounting to Rs. 455 million (2021: Rs. 455 million); and
- Cash finance facilities of Rs. 1,880 million (2021: Rs. 1,780 million).

Moreover, the Company can avail further cash finance facilities out of un-utilized unfunded facilities of Rs. 433.860 million (2021: Rs. 365.000 million) which also includes Rs. 35.000 million (2021: Rs. 35.000 million) of export finance facilities.

The un-utilized facility for letter of credits and guarantees at year end amounts to Rs. 1,883.674 million (2021: Rs. 1,879.458 million).

Mark up on cash finance ranges from 3 months KIBOR plus 0.50% to 1.0% (2021: 3 months KIBOR plus 0.50% to 1.0%) as per agreements with banks. While mark up on export finance is charged at SBP rate plus 1.00% (2021: SBP rate plus 1.00%) per annum.

These finances are secured against hypothecation of stock in trade, stores and spare parts and receivables of the Company amounting to Rs. 2,580.333 million (2021: Rs. 2,687 million).



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

30 UNPAID DIVIDEND

This represents dividend payable to Bafin B.V. (Nederland), which was pending approval from State Bank of Pakistan as at December 31, 2022.

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|--|---------|-----------|------------|
| | | | (Rupee | s in '000) |
| 31 | CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS | | | |
| | 31.1 Contingent taxation liabilities | | | |
| | The Company is contingently liable for: | | | |
| | Order by sales tax department - under appeal | 31.1.1 | 265,454 | 265,454 |
| | Order by sales tax department - under appeal | 31.1.2 | 237,370 | 237,370 |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.3 | 954,859 | 954,859 |
| | Order by income tax department - decided in Company's favour | 31.1.4 | 1,027,460 | 1,027,460 |
| | Order by sales tax department - under appeal | 31.1.5 | 79,982 | 79,982 |
| | Order by sales tax department - under appeal | 31.1.6 | 52,134 | 52,134 |
| | Show cause notice by sales tax department against which stay | | | |
| | order has been obtained | 31.1.7 | 85,097 | 85,097 |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.8 | 254,038 | 254,038 |
| | Order by sales tax department - under appeal | 31.1.9 | 60,732 | 60,732 |
| | Order by Collector of Customs - under appeal | 31.1.10 | 23,975 | 23,975 |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.11 | 13,259 | 34,270 |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.12 | 4,985 | 4,985 |
| | Order by sales tax department-under appeal | 31.1.13 | 90,315 | 90,315 |
| | Order by sales tax department-under appeal | 31.1.14 | 48,046 | 48,046 |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.15 | 153,974 | 153,974 |
| | Order by sales tax department-under appeal | 31.1.16 | 1,918,062 | = |
| | Order by sales tax department-under appeal | 31.1.17 | 118,134 | _ |
| | Order by income tax department - under appeal | 31.1.18 | 92,095 | - |
| | | | 5,479,971 | 3,372,691 |

- 31.1.1 The Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) issued an order on September 30, 2011 raising a demand of Rs. 201.252 million in respect of tax period from July 2007 to December 2008 on account of non-payment of retail tax on sales made through retail outlets and inadmissible input tax adjustment claimed against retail supplies. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) whereby the appeal was decided against the Company. The Company also filed a complaint before the Federal Tax Ombudsman (FTO), who decided the case in favor of Company on January 11, 2012 and ordered the Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR) to vacate the above order. The Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) to dispose of the original order. Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ordered that since the Learned FTO decided the case in favor of the Company there remains no cause of further action. Thereafter, the Company preferred an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) for cancellation of impugned order, which is pending adjudication. Moreover, Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) raised additional demand amounting to Rs. 64.202 million on June 25, 2012 pertaining to period from July 2007 to October 2008 of the sales tax previously refunded to the Company and referred the case to concerned ACIR / DCIR for enforcement of the order. Thereafter, the Company filed an appeal with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), which is pending adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.2 The Tax Department issued 22 separate orders dated October 17, 2012 and November 14, 2012 in which sales tax refunds for the periods from November 2008 to December 2010 amounting to Rs. 237.370 million have been rejected on the grounds that input sales tax relating to retail turnover is not admissible. The Company filed separate appeals against these orders with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) decided 19 appeals against the Company while 3 appeals were decided in favor of the Company. The Company filed 19 separate appeals while tax department filed 3 separate appeals with Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR). The ATIR decided all 22 appeals in favor of the Company on May 15, 2014. Thereafter, the Tax Department filed an appeal before the Honorable Lahore High Court, which is pending for adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- **31.1.3** The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand of Rs. 954.859 million vide order dated June 28, 2013 to the Company for the tax year 2011, whereby, the assessing officer added back certain expenses, disallowed certain amount of tax credit and also assessed that the Company has suppressed turnover amounting to Rs. 1,427.436 million. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), which was decided in favor of the Company vide order dated October 2, 2013, by deleting all the add backs with the exception of the difference in the amount of tax credit which has been calculated under Section 65(b) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Being aggrieved, the Tax Department filed an appeal against the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the Appellate Tribunal

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Inland Revenue (ATIR). ATIR vide order dated April 11, 2019 decided the appeal in favour of the Company. The Department filed a reference petition before Honorable Lahore High Court against the order of ATIR on June 22, 2021 which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.

- 31.1.4 The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand of Rs. 1,027.460 million pertaining to the tax year 2012 vide order dated October 31, 2014, whereby, the assessing officer added back certain expenses & payments to non-residents on the basis of non deduction of withholding taxes, changed the basis of appropriation of expenses between export and local sales, disallowed certain amount of tax credit and also assessed that the Company has suppressed turnover amounting to Rs. 1,773.054 million. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal with the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) decided the appeal in favor of the Company vide order dated January 14, 2015 by deleting almost all the add backs with the exception of the difference in the amount of tax credit which has been calculated under Section 65(b) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and the amount of expenditure disallowed on the basis of non deduction of withholding taxes. The Tax Department and the Company filed separate appeals against the order of the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) where appeal filed by Company have been decided in favour of the Company and appeal filed by Tax department have been disposed by the ATIR. As per the management's knowledge, the Department has not yet initiated any appeal against the order.
- 31.15 The Tax Department raised demand vide two separate orders dated June 25, 2014 and September 30, 2014 amounting to Rs. 46.693 million and Rs. 33.289 million respectively for certain tax periods from January 2012 to June 2013 and from October 2013 to March 2014, respectively, on account of adjustment of 100% input tax in violation of Section 8b of Sales Tax Act, 1990. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue Appeals (CIR) whereby the appeal was decided against the Company vide order dated September 9, 2014 and December 10, 2014. The Company preferred appeals against both the orders before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) which was decided in favor of the Company vide orders dated December 10, 2014 and January 13, 2015, respectively. The Tax Department filed respective appeals before the Honorable Lahore High Court, which are pending adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.6 The Tax Department raised two separate demands vide orders dated December 06, 2014 amounting to Rs. 43.856 million and Rs. 8.278 million on account of further sales tax of 1% on unregistered customers for the period from October 2013 to July 2014 and August 2014 to September 2014 respectively. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeals with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) who remanded back both the cases to adjudicating officer for fresh decision after allowing the appellant to produce relevant record. However the Commissioner Inland Revenue filed an appeal in the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the said order, which is pending adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.7 The Tax Department issued show cause notice dated April 20, 2015, stating that adjustment of input sales tax of Rs. 85.097 million for the tax periods February, 2014 to January 2015 on Trade Mark License fee and Management Service Fee claimed by the Company is inadmissible and recoverable from the Company along with default surcharge. The Company filed a writ petition with the Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) against show cause notice. The Honorable Lahore High Court granted stay against the show cause notice, however, the petition is still pending with the Honorable Lahore High Court for adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.8 The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand vide order dated June 27, 2016 pertaining to tax year 2010 amounting to Rs. 363.683 million on account of certain issues which primarily include proration of expenses and disallowance of certain expenses. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) and also filed a rectification application of the said order. The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) vide order dated September 16, 2016 decided the appeal in favour of the Company by deleting majority of the add backs with certain exceptions and remanded back the order with the direction to give consideration to the rectification application filed by the Company in respect of the proration of expenses made by the Department. Based on the appeal disposed off by Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), the ACIR issued revised demand amounting to Rs. 254.034 million vide order dated June 30, 2019. Being aggrieved, the Company again filed an appeal against the order with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) along with rectification application against the revised assessment order which was decided in favour of the Company vide order dated November 27, 2020. The Department has filed an appeal before the ATIR against the said order which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.9 The Assistant Commissioner Sindh Revenue Board raised a demand vide order dated September 1, 2016 amounting to Rs. 60.732 million on account of non-payment of sales tax on trademark license fee and management services fee for the period from July 2011 to December 2012. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before Commissioner (Appeals) Sindh Revenue Board, who decided the matter in favor of the Company vide order dated February 10, 2019. The department filed an appeal against the order before Appellate Tribunal Sindh Revenue Board who remanded the case back to the assessing officer for fresh investigation vide order dated August 8, 2019. Subsequently, no further action has been initiated by the relevant officer of Sindh Revenue Board since the date of Appellate Tribunal Sindh Revenue Board order. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

- 31.1.10 The Collector of Customs Karachi issued a demand vide order dated November 7, 2019 amounting to Rs. 23.975 million for the tax period November 2017 to April 2018 disallowing the reduced rate of sales tax under SRO-1125(I) / 2011 utilized by the Company for clearance of imported footwear. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before the Custom Appellate Tribunal, Karachi, which is pending adjudication. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.11 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue raised demand pertaining to Income Tax for tax year 2009 on account of certain issues. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) vide order dated October 18, 2019 decided the appeal in favor of the Company by deleting majority of the add backs with the exception of proration of expenses and addition made on account of advances to employees and suppliers. The Company, however, being aggrieved, has filed an appeal with Appellate Tribunal against the additions not deleted by the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Tax Department also has filed an appeal against the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR). Further, on August 30, 2022, the taxation officer has given appeal effect to the CIR(A) order whereby the tax demand of Rs 34.27 million is reduced to 13.259 million. Being aggrieved by the appeal effect order, the company preferred an appeal to CIR(A) which is pending adjudication till date. Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome of the matter.
- 31.1.12 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) raised demand vide order dated March 02, 2020 pertaining to tax year 2017 amounting to Rs. 24.863 million on account of certain issues which primarily include disallowance of certain salaries due to non deduction of withholding tax, disallowance of Provident Fund contribution, disallowance of certain expenses such as tax loss claimed on the sales of fixed assets, exchange loss, and certain miscellaneous expenses. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) vide order dated December 31, 2021 decided the appeal in favor of the Company by allowing credit of payments in the sum of Rs. 129.295 million as a result the demand has been revised to Rs. 4.985 million. The Company however, being aggrieved, has filed an appeal against the revised demand by Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). Based on tax advisor's opinion, the Company's Management expects favorable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.13 The Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand vide Order dated February 28, 2020 amounting to Rs. 90.315 million in respect of sales tax charged for the period January 2019 to September 2019 on account of failure to charge further tax on supplies made to unregistered persons. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), who remanded the case back to the Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) to afford another opportunity of being heard to the Company. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before the ATIR. The ATIR remanded back the case to the assessing officer. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.14 The Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand vide Order dated March 10, 2020 amounting to Rs. 48.046 million in respect of sales tax for the period January 2019 to August 2019 on the basis that the Company has failed to maintain value addition at the rate of 4% as per the provisions of 'Eight Schedule' of the Sales tax Act, 1990. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), who remanded the case back to the Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) to afford another opportunity of being heard to the Company. Being aggrieved, the Company filed a reference in Honorable Lahore High Court (LHC) which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.15 The Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand vide order dated April 16, 2021 pertaining to tax year 2015 amounting to Rs. 153.974 million on account of certain issues which primarily include proration of expenses and disallowance of certain expenses. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) which has been decided in favour of the company vide order dated January 31, 2022. Thereafter, the tax department filed an appeal with Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) on March 26, 2022 which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements
- 31.1.16 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) raised demand vide order dated January 17, 2022 amounting to Rs. 1,918.062 million on account of claiming credit notes in violation of the provisions of the Sales Tax Act, 1990 and the Sales Tax Rules, 2006. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals), which has been decided in favour of the Company vide order dated March 18, 2022. The Department has filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the said order which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.
- 31.1.17 The Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue (DCIR) raised demand vide order dated April 29, 2022 amounting to Rs. 1,200.458 million on account of suppression of sales, short payment of sales tax against incorrect declaration of sales / supplies made to wholesalers as retail sales, non-payment of further tax and illegal adjustment of input tax in violation of the Sales Tax Act, 1990. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals). The Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) decided the appeal in favor of the Company vide order dated June 15, 2022 by deleting the demand of sales tax of Rs. 1,082.324 million whereas, charge related to non payment of further tax of Rs.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

118.134 million was remanded back to the assessing officer. Being aggrieved, the Company filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements.

31.1.18 The Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) raised demand vide Order dated June 30, 2022 amounting to Rs. 92.095 million on different issues such as allocation of expenses between export and local sale, claim of initial/normal depreciation, amortization of advertisement and promotional expense and provision of WPPF. Being aggrieved, the Company preferred an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) which is pending adjudication. Based on the tax advisor's opinion, the Company's management expects a favourable outcome due to which no provision has been recorded in these financial statements

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|--|------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | (Rupee | es in '000) |
| | | | | |
| | 31.2 Other contingent liabilities | | | |
| | In addition to the contingencies disclosed in note 28.1.1 | | | |
| | and note 31.1, the Company is contingently liable for: - Counter guarantees given to banks | | 2,171 | 2,171 |
| | - Indemnity bonds given to custom authorities | | - | 11,712 |
| | - Claims not acknowledged as debts - under appeal | | 22,265 | 770 |
| | | | 24,436 | 14,653 |
| | 31.3 Commitments | | | |
| | 31.3.1 Commitments in respect of: | | | |
| | Capital expenditure | | 42,423 | 3,465 |
| | Letters of credit and bank contracts | | 343,962 | 410,595 |
| | | | 386,385 | 414,060 |
| 32 | SALES | | | |
| | Shoes and accessories | | | |
| | Local | | 21,658,940 | 17,730,967 |
| | Export | | 50,911 | 40,178 |
| | | 32.1 | 21,709,851 | 17,771,145 |
| | Sundry articles and scrap material | | 79,041 | 74,583 |
| | | | 21,788,892 | 17,845,728 |
| | Less: Sales tax Discounts to dealers and distributors | | 2,859,947 | 2,104,825 1,396,928 |
| | Commission to agents / business associates | | 703,218 491,733 | 360,478 |
| | | | 4,054,898 | 3,862,231 |
| | | | 17,733,994 | 13,983,497 |
| | | | ,1.00,77 | ======================================= |
| | 32.1 This represents revenue from contracts with customers. | | | |
| 33 | COST OF SALES | | | |
| | Cost of goods manufactured | 33.1 | 6,426,130 | 4,935,985 |
| | Finished goods purchased | | 3,625,558 | 3,624,422 |
| | Add: opening stock of finished goods | 22.2 | 3,573,627 | 2,521,326 |
| | Less: closing stock of finished goods | 33.2 13 | 13,625,315 4,480,321 | 11,081,733 3,573,626 |
| | 2000 2000 0 11110 0 2000 | | 9,144,994 | 7,508,107 |
| | | | 7,111,7/1 | /,,000,10/ |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|
| | | (Rupee | s in '000) |
| 33.1 Cost of goods manufactured | | | _ |
| Raw material consumed | | | |
| Opening stock | | 369,953 | 250,947 |
| Add: purchases | | 5,477,119 | 4,005,236 |
| | 33.3 | 5,847,072 | 4,256,183 |
| Less: closing stock | | 530,656 | 369,953 |
| | | 5,316,416 | 3,886,230 |
| Store and spares consumed | | 15,266 | 9,762 |
| Fuel and power | | 216,247 | 161,006 |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | 33.4 | 771,574 | 686,820 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 33.5 | 89,321 | 96,391 |
| Insurance | | 19,975 | 24,329 |
| Depreciation | 6.4 | 63,159 | 66,099 |
| | | 6,491,958 | 4,930,637 |
| Add: opening goods in process | | 35,192 | 40,540 |
| | | 6,527,150 | 4,971,177 |
| Less: closing goods in process | | 101,020 | 35,192 |
| | | 6,426,130 | 4,935,985 |

- 33.2 This includes (reversal of) / charge of provision for slow moving and obsolete items amounting to Rs. (24.341) million (2021: Rs. 28.386 million).
- **33.3** This includes charge of / (reversal of) provision for obsolescence of raw materials amounting to Rs. (5.120) million (2021: Rs.18.121 million) and direct write offs amounting to Nil (2021: 21.141 million).
- **33.4** Included in salaries, wages and benefits is an amount of Rs. 19.760 million (2021: Rs. 16.592 million) and Rs. 5,328 million (2021: Rs. 4.891 million) in respect of contribution to provident fund trust and provision for gratuity respectively.
- **33.5** Included in repairs and maintenance is reversal of provision for obsolescence of stores and spare parts amounting to Rs. 0.05 million (2021: Rs. 2.651 million).

| | | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|---|------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | (Rug | pees in '000) |
| 34 | DISTRIBUTION COST | | | |
| | Salaries and benefits | 34.1 | 1,070,940 | 789,203 |
| | Freight | | 264,906 | 214,030 |
| | Advertising and sales promotion | | 348,176 | 172,104 |
| | Rent | 34.2 | 402,830 | 294,300 |
| | Insurance | | 59,815 | 25,944 |
| | Trademark license fee | 34.3 | 886,700 | 698,933 |
| | Fuel and power | | 524,605 | 296,103 |
| | Repairs and maintenance | | 192,430 | 133,479 |
| | Entertainment | | 27,798 | 19,448 |
| | Business and property taxes | | 8,799 | 5,043 |
| | Depreciation | 34.4 | 1,324,009 | 1,325,536 |
| | Amortization on intangible assets | 8.2 | 47,149 | 31,125 |
| | Reversal of loss allowance on trade debts | | (45,186) | (3,583) |
| | Miscellaneous | | 4,031 | 2,709 |
| | | | 5,117,002 | 4,004,374 |



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

- 34.1 Included in salaries and benefits is an amount of Rs. 25.772 million (2021: Rs. 23.335 million) and Rs. 2.981 million (2021: Rs. 1.444 million) in respect of contribution to provident fund trust and provision for gratuity respectively.
- 34.2 This represents expenses incurred on short term leases and variable lease expenses not included in lease liabilities.
- 34.3 This represents the royalty fee of Bata Brands S.A.R.L., Switzerland an associated company situated in Avenue d'Ouchy 6, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland.
- **34.4** This represents depreciation expense relating to:

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | (Rupee | in '000) |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6.4 | 222,632 | 199,364 |
| Right of use assets | 7 | 1,101,377 | 1,126,172 |
| | | 1,324,009 | 1,325,536 |
| 35 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | 35.1 | 716,628 | 620,062 |
| Employee welfare | | 53,452 | 42,530 |
| Fuel and power | | 26,944 | 18,913 |
| Telephone and postage | | 53,701 | 53,558 |
| Insurance | | 11,065 | 17,587 |
| Travelling | | 136,920 | 79,073 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 13,591 | 10,466 |
| Printing and stationery | | 27,584 | 14,014 |
| Donations and subscription | 35.2 | 11,439 | 9,691 |
| Legal and professional charges | | 30,744 | 7,420 |
| Business and property taxes | | 3,725 | 4,036 |
| Management service fee | 35.3 | 280,683 | 227,269 |
| Depreciation | 6.4 | 17,837 | 13,352 |
| Amortization on intangible assets | 8.2 | 2,011 | 763 |
| Miscellaneous | | 10,249 | 12,011 |
| | | 1,396,573 | 1,130,745 |

- 35.1 Included in salaries and benefits is an amount of Rs. 8.125 million (2021: Rs. 7.755 million) and Rs. 0.814 million (2021: Rs. 3.942 million) in respect of contribution to provident fund trust and provision for gratuity respectively.
- 35.2 None of the directors of the Company or any of their spouses have any interest in the funds of donees. Furthermore, no donation exceeding Rs. 1 million has been made to any donee.

Note

2021

35.3 Management service fee represents amounts paid / payable to Global Footwear Services, related party, in respect of management services.

| | | | Rupees in '000) |
|----|---|---------|-----------------|
| 36 | OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| | Workers' profit participation fund 28.3 | 75,873 | 40,033 |
| | Workers' welfare fund | 26,700 | 15,129 |
| | Auditors' remuneration 36.1 | 7,526 | 6,909 |
| | Exchange loss | 62,512 | 58,472 |
| | Loss on fixed assets sold / scrapped | 1,810 | 9,554 |
| | | 174,421 | 130,097 |



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--|--|
| | | Rupees in '000) |
| 36.1 Auditors' remuneration | | |
| Statutory audit Review of interim accounts Audit of US GAAP reporting package Other reviews and certifications Out of pocket expenses | 3,525 1,831 1,082 721 367 7,526 | 3,234 1,680 993 652 350 6,909 |
| OTHER INCOME | | |
| Income from financial assets | | |
| Income from long term investments Income from short term investments Income from bank deposits Rent concessions received 37.1 | 5,016 50,627 87,235 82,990 | 3,074 64,711 33,051 172,351 273,187 |
| Income from non - financial assets | 223,000 | 2/3,10/ |
| Rental Income Gain on settlement of leases on vacation of shops | 12,032 11,114 | 10,605 14,552 |
| Income from financial liability | 23,146 | 25,157 |
| Early payment discount on supplier invoices | 10,753 | 17,409 |
| | 259,767 | 315,753 |
| | 36.1 Auditors' remuneration Statutory audit Review of interim accounts Audit of US GAAP reporting package Other reviews and certifications Out of pocket expenses OTHER INCOME Income from financial assets Income from long term investments Income from short term investments Income from bank deposits Rent concessions received 37.1 Income from non - financial assets Rental Income Gain on settlement of leases on vacation of shops Income from financial liability | 36.1 Auditors' remuneration Statutory audit 3,525 Review of interim accounts 1,831 Audit of US GAAP reporting package 1,082 Other reviews and certifications 721 Out of pocket expenses 367 OTHER INCOME Income from financial assets Income from long term investments 5,016 Income from short term investments 50,627 Income from bank deposits 87,235 Rent concessions received 37.1 82,990 Income from non - financial assets Income from non - financial assets Income from non settlement of leases on vacation of shops 11,114 Income from financial liability Early payment discount on supplier invoices 10,753 |

37.1 In accordance with the amendment to IFRS 16 which allows a Company to recognize rent concessions in the same way as they would if they were not lease modifications, the Company has applied this practical expedient to all leases that meet the conditions laid down by the said amendment. As a result an amount of Rs. 82.990 million (2021: Rs. 172.351 million) has been recognized as other income.

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------|------------------|---------|
| | | (Rupees in '000) | |
| 38 FINANCE COSTS | | | _ |
| Interest / mark-up on: | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 24.1 | 663,074 | 667,574 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | 28.3 | 3,813 | _ |
| Employees / agents' securities and personal accounts | 38.1 | 5,685 | 1,706 |
| Bank borrowings | | - | 1,702 |
| | | 672,572 | 670,982 |
| Bank charges and commission | | 77,125 | 47,666 |
| | | 749,697 | 718,648 |

38.1 These do not include any amounts on account of related parties (2021: Nil).



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | | | upees in '000) |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| 39 | TAXATION | | |
| | Current tax - Current year - Prior year | 381,702 71,649 | 186,714 (14,543) |
| | Deferred tax | 453,351 83,435 | 172,171 89,019 |
| | | 536,786 | 261,190 |
| | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | (%) |
| | 39.1 Relationship between tax expenses and accounting profit | | |
| | Applicable tax rate Tax effect of: | 29.00 | 29.00 |
| | Super Tax Rate Impact of income subject to minimum tax and presumptive tax regime Effect of prior years tax | 3.80 0.52 5.06 | 2.85 (1.80) |
| | Impact of permanent differences and others | 9.04 | 3.35 |
| | Tax expense for the year | 38.04 | 32.35 |

2022

2021

40 EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company by weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted earnings per share computations:

| | Note | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|------|---------|----------|
| | | (Rupees | in '000) |
| Profit for the year - (Rupees in '000) | | 874,288 | 546,089 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (in thousands) | 21.2 | 7,560 | 7,560 |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees per share) | | 115.65 | 72.23 |

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share of the Company.





FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| SEGMENT REPORTING | Retail | ī | Wholesale | esale | Export | t | Others | ē | Total | _ |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Segment result and profit reconciliation | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 Runees in (*000) | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| External sales | 15,501,727 | 11,502,248 | 2,109,542 | 2,371,152 | 50.911 | 40.177 | 71,814 | 69,920 | 17.733.994 | 13,983,497 |
| Inter segment sales | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total revenue | 15,501,727 | 11,502,248 | 2,109,542 | 2,371,152 | 50,911 | 40,177 | 71,814 | 69,920 | 17,733,994 | 13,983,497 |
| Cost of sales | (7,224,604) | (5,415,915) | (1,839,686) | (2,013,133) | (36,512) | (29,137) | (44,192) | (49,922) | (9,144,994) | (7,508,107) |
| Gross profit | 8,277,123 | 6,086,333 | 269,856 | 358,019 | 14,399 | 11,040 | 27,622 | 19,998 | 8,589,000 | 6,475,390 |
| Distribution cost Administrative expenses | (4,522,642) (137,998) | (3,504,858) (74,641) | (99,230) (12,103) | (116,144) (8,290) | (7,381) (631) | (7,608) | 1 1 | 1 1 | (4,629,253) (150,732) | (3,628,610) (83,519) |
| | (4,660,640) | (3,579,499) | (111,333) | (124,434) | (8,012) | (8,196) | 1 | 1 | (4,779,985) | (3,712,129) |
| Segment results | 3,616,483 | 2,506,834 | 158,523 | 233,585 | 6,387 | 2,844 | 27,622 | 19,998 | 3,809,015 | 2,763,261 |
| Unallocated operating expenses Other operating expenses Other operating income Finance costs | | | | | | | | | (1,733,590) (174,421) 259,767 (749,697) | (1,422,990) (130,097) 315,753 (718,648) |
| Profit before taxation Taxation | | | | | | | | | 1,411,074 (536,786) | 807,279 (261,190) |
| Profit for the year | | | | | | | | | 874,288 | 546,089 |
| Other disclosures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets Unallocated assets | 9,024,477 | 8,163,045 | 1,246,596 | 1,232,098 | 13,061 | 14,432 | Ī | I | 10,284,134 6,058,429 | 9,409,575 6,166,085 |
| | | | | | | | | | 16,342,563 | 15,575,660 |
| Segment liabilities Unallocated liabilities | 4,520,557 | 4,619,735 | 36,542 | 65,538 | ı | I | I | I | 4,557,099 6,111,807 | 4,685,273 4,757,809 |
| | | | | | | | | | 10,668,906 | 9,443,082 |
| Capital expenditures Unallocated | 325,343 | 105,314 | I | 2,082 | ı | I | Ī | I | 325,343 160,032 | 107,396 202,350 |
| | | | | | | | | | 485,375 | 309,746 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Unallocated | 218,688 | 169,778 | 2,333 | 2,520 | I | I | Ī | I | 221,021 82,607 | 172,298 106,517 |
| | | | | | | | | | 303,628 | 278,815 |
| Amortization of intangible assets Unallocated | 47,149 | 31,125 | I | I | I | I | I | ı | 47,149 2,011 | 31,125 |

49,160

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

2022 2021 Note (Rupees in '000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Short term investments 18 500,000 1,100,000 Cash and bank balances 20 2,085,946 2,108,570 2,585,946 3,208,570

42.1 Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities inclusive of current portion:

| | | | | Non- | cash flows | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| Particulars | December 31, 2021 | Recognized during the year | Cash flows | Accrual | Other changes* | December 31, 2022 |
| | | | (Rupees i | n '000) | | |
| Unclaimed dividend | 60,293 | _ | (411,113) | 439,690 | _ | 88,870 |
| Unpaid dividend | 568,587 | _ | (568,587) | 921,110 | _ | 921,110 |
| Long term borrowing | 53,518 | 77,871 | (6,296) | _ | _ | 125,093 |
| Lease liabilities | 4,412,221 | 278,568 | (934,680) | 663,073 | 13,020 | 4,432,202 |
| | | | | Non- | cash flows | |
| | December 31, | Recognized | | | | December 31, |
| | 2020 | during the year | Cash flows | Accrual | Other changes* | 2021 |
| | | | (Rupees i | n '000) | | |
| Unclaimed dividend | 54,494 | _ | (181,614) | 187,413 | _ | 60,293 |
| Unpaid dividend | _ | _ | _ | 568,587 | _ | 568,587 |
| | | | | | | |
| Long term borrowing | 60,259 | _ | (6,741) | _ | _ | 53,518 |

^{*} Other changes include non cash movements, including accrued interest expense which will be presented as operating cashflows in the statement of cash flows at the time of payment.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year in respect of remuneration, including all benefits to Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the Company are as follows:

| | Chi | ief Executive | | Directors | 1 | Executives |
|--|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | (R | upees in '000) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration | 34,482 | 34,292 | 16,514 | 15,230 | 138,665 | 124,608 |
| Provident fund contribution | - | _ | 2,180 | 1,523 | 14,793 | 12,461 |
| Performance Bonus | 20,971 | _ | 5,286 | = | 9,467 | |
| Perquisites and allowances | | | | | | |
| Housing | 300 | 300 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 19,566 | 19,875 |
| Leave passage | 1,026 | 725 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Conveyance | - | _ | 949 | 917 | 7,332 | 18,691 |
| Medical allowance / expense reimbursed | 180 | 364 | 207 | 245 | 10,383 | 9,287 |
| Utilities | 2,956 | _ | 407 | 257 | 2,495 | 1,854 |
| Others | 39,167 | 10,840 | 2,220 | 1,614 | 17,454 | 16,982 |
| | 99,082 | 46,521 | 28,979 | 21,002 | 220,155 | 203,758 |
| Number of persons | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 56 | 54 |

^{43.1} In addition to the above, 4 (2021: 4) non executive directors were paid an aggregated fee of Rs. 2.023 million (2021: Rs. 1.615 million) for attending meetings.





^{42.2} Non-cash investing and financing activities comprise of acquisition of right of use assets as referred to in note 7.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

44 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, other price risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of Directors (the Board). The Board has the overall responsibility for the establishment of a financial risk governance frame work. They provide assurance that the financial risk-taking activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's overall risk management procedures to minimise the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Company's performance are as follows:

44.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise of three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk such as equity risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within an acceptable range.

44.1.1 Interest rate risk exposure

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's interest rate risk arises from deposits in saving accounts with various commercial banks, short term and long term investments, other deposits and borrowings.

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments was:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | (1 | Rupees in '000) |
| Fixed rate instruments | | |
| Financial assets | | |
| Long term investments Short term investments | 45,062 500,000 | 45,031 1,100,000 |
| Financial Liabilities | | |
| Long term deposits - employees' securities Deposits - agents | (26,461) (118,210) | (26,353) (106,543) |
| Net exposure | 400,391 | 1,012,135 |
| Floating rate instruments: | | |
| Financial assets Bank balance in daily profit account | 1,802,707 | 1,961,799 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Borrowing | (125,093) | (53,518) |
| Net exposure | 1,677,614 | 1,908,281 |

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss of the Company.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

No interest rate risk arises on fixed rate instruments.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

The Company has some amounts invested in various daily profit accounts which offer a variable rate of return. Furthermore, the Company has entered in certain borrowing arrangements on variable interest rates. The following table demonstrate the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change interest rate, with all other variables held constant, on the Company's profit before tax.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Increase in basis points by 100 Decrease in basis points by 100

| (1 | Rupees in '000) | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| 16,776 | | 19,083 |
| (16,776) | | (19,083) |

2021

44.1.2 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly from future commercial transactions or receivables and payables that exist due to transactions in foreign currencies.

The Company is exposed to currency risk arising from primarily with respect to the United States Dollar (USD), Singaporean Dollar, United Arab Emirates Dirham and Euro. Currently, the Company's foreign exchange risk exposure is restricted to the amounts receivable from/payable to the foreign entities. The Company's exposure to currency risk is as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------|-----------------|
| | (1 | Rupees in '000) |
| Financial assets | | |
| Trade debts - Export customers | | |
| US Dollar | 1,016 | - |
| Cash in hand | | |
| US Dollar | 4,156 | 1,601 |
| Euro | 481 | 269 |
| UAE Dirham | 1 | 1 |
| Cash in bank | | |
| US Dollar | 34,048 | 26,787 |
| | 39,702 | 28,658 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Trade and other Payables - Foreign suppliers | | |
| Euro | 8,314 | 4,885 |
| Singapore Dollar | 317,909 | |
| | 326,223 | 4,885 |

Foreign Currency Sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Company's profit before tax to a reasonably possible change in exchange rates of the major currencies involved in transactions with the foreign parties, keeping all other variables constant. The Company's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | (Ruf | pees in '000) |
| | Percentage Change in Exchange Rate | Percentage Change in Exchange Rate | Effect on Profit Before Tax | Effect on Profit Before Tax |
| | | | +/- | +/- |
| Variation in Singapore Dollar to PKR | 5.00% | 5.00% | 15,895 | - |

44.1.3 Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Company is not exposed to equity price risk as it does not have any exposure in equity securities.

44.2 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to its long term advances, trade debts, advances deposits prepayments and other receivable and its balances at banks.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

The Company makes investment only in liquid securities and only with banks. Given their high credit ratings, management does not expect any counter party to fail to meet its obligation.

The management has a credit policy in place and exposure to credit risk is monitored on a continuous basis. Credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. The Company does not require collateral in respect of financial assets. The Company, however, mitigates any possible exposure to credit risk by taking security deposits from its dealers and distributors as well as by executing formal agreements with them. Out of total financial assets of Rs. 3,563.947 million (2021: Rs. 4,456.472 million) following are subject to credit risk:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | 0 | Rupees in '000) |
| Financial assets | | |
| Long term investments | 45,062 | 45,031 |
| Long term deposits | 41,912 | 38,630 |
| Trade debts - unsecured (net) | 827,409 | 973,880 |
| Deposits | 9,425 | 15,375 |
| Letters of credit - margin | 24,036 | 141,442 |
| Other receivables | 22,851 | 27,763 |
| Interest accrued | 7,306 | 5,781 |
| Short term investments | 500,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Cash at bank | 1,917,199 | 2,040,290 |
| | 3,395,200 | 4,388,192 |

44.2.1 Long term investments

| Financial institution | | Ratings | | C | arrying Values |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| | Agency | Long Term | Short term | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | (R | tupees in '000) |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | PACRA | AA+ | A1+ | 45,062 | 45,031 |

44.2.2 Out of the total trade receivables, 94.0% is concentrated in ten customers (2021: 88.4% in ten customers).

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------------|
| | (Ru | pees in '000) |
| 44.2.3 Trade debts - other than related parties | | |
| Neither past due nor impaired | 706,646 | 732,347 |
| Past due but not impaired | | |
| 1-30 days | 66,402 | 170,796 |
| 31-60 days | 37,677 | 33,530 |
| 61-90 days | 15,668 | 37,207 |
| Over 90 days | _ | _ |
| | 119,747 | 241,533 |
| Past due and impaired | | |
| 1-30 days | _ | _ |
| 31-60 days | _ | _ |
| 61-90 days | 13,690 | 75,935 |
| Over 90 days | 80,604 | 63,545 |
| | 94,294 | 139,480 |

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| | | Rupees in '000) |
| 44.2.4 Trade debts - receivable from related parties | | |
| Neither past due nor impaired | 1,016 | - |
| Past due but not impaired | - | |
| 1-30 days | - | - |
| 31-60 days | _ | - |
| 61-90 days | _ | - |
| Over 90 days | _ | |
| | | |

44.2.5 Impairment of financial assets

The Company's trade debts against local and export sales of inventory are subject to the expected credit loss model. While bank balances and debt investments carried at amortised cost are also subject to the impairment requirements of IFRS 9, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

The Company applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade debts.

On that basis, the loss allowance as at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 was determined as follows:

| As at December 31, 2022 | | | Trade debts | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Up to 90 days | 91 to 180 days | 181 to 365 days | 365 days or more | Total | | | |
| | | (Rupees in '000) | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate - % | 0.00% | 0.00% | 50.00% | 100.00% | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount of trade debts - net of specific allowance | 891,806 | 15,668 | 26,426 | 81,081 | 1,014,981 | | | |
| Loss allowance - general Loss allowance - specific | | <u>-</u> | 13,213 | 81,081 | 94,294 | | | |
| Total Loss allowance | - | _ | 13,213 | 81,081 | 94,294 | | | |
| As at December 31, 2021 | | | Trade debts | | | | | |
| | Up to 90 days | 91 to 180 days | 181 to 365 days | 365 days or more | Total | | | |
| | | | (Rupees in '000) | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate - % Gross carrying amount of trade debts | 0.00% 929,422 | 0.00% 27,450 | 50.00% 34,017 | 100.00% 32,408 | 1,023,297 | | | |
| Loss allowance - general | | | 17,009 | 32,408 | 49,417 | | | |
| Loss allowance - specific | | 75,935 | 14,128 | | 90,063 | | | |
| Total Loss allowance | | 75,935 | 31,137 | 32,408 | 139,480 | | | |





FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

44.2.6 Short term investments

| Financial institution | | Ratings | | Car | rying Values |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Agency | Long Term | Short term | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | (Ru | pees in '000) |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | PACRA | AA+ | A1+ | 500,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 44.2.7 Cash at bank | | | | | |
| Habib Bank Limited | VIS | AAA | A-1+ | 903,955 | 1,148,470 |
| MCB Bank Limited | PACRA | AAA | A1+ | 702,381 | 533,645 |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | PACRA | AA+ | A1+ | 55,108 | 58,177 |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited | PACRA | AAA | A1+ | 173,194 | 81,308 |
| National Bank of Pakistan | PACRA | AAA | A1+ | 1,987 | 1,436 |
| United Bank Limited | VIS | AAA | A-1+ | 18,340 | 56,590 |
| Meezan Bank Limited | VIS | AAA | A-1+ | 49,105 | 140,720 |
| Allied Bank Limited | PACRA | AAA | A1+ | 10,458 | 19,944 |
| Bank Alfalah | PACRA | AA+ | A1+ | 2,671 | - |
| | | | | 1,917,199 | 2,040,290 |

44.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Company will encounter difficulties in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and bank balances and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. At December 31, 2022 the Company had borrowing limits available from financial institutions at Rs. 2,335.000 million (2021: Rs. 2,235.000 million) and Rs. 2,085.946 million (2021: Rs. 2,108.570 million) in cash and bank balances. The Company follows an effective cash management and planning policy to ensure availability of funds and to take appropriate measures for new requirements.

44.3.1 The following table shows the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities:

| - |
|--------------------------|
| Long term deposits |
| Long term borrowings |
| Trade and other payables |
| Unpaid dividend |

Unclaimed dividend Lease liabilities

| | | (Rupees in '000) | | |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
| On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
| 26,461 | _ | _ | _ | 26,461 |
| - | 14,083 | 70,417 | 40,593 | 125,093 |
| _ | 4,636,881 | - | - | 4,636,881 |
| - | 921,110 | - | _ | 921,110 |
| - | 88,870 | - | _ | 88,870 |
| - | 1,577,956 | 4,032,959 | 631,561 | 6,242,476 |
| 26,461 | 7,238,900 | 4,103,376 | 672,154 | 12,040,891 |

2022

| 202 | 2 |
|-----|---|

| | (Rupees in '000) | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | On demand | Less than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Total | |
| Long term deposits | 26,353 | - | _ | | 26,353 | |
| Long term borrowings | _ | 6,296 | 24,669 | 22,553 | 53,518 | |
| Trade and other payables | | 4,073,404 | _ | _ | 4,073,404 | |
| Unpaid dividend | | 568,587 | _ | _ | 568,587 | |
| Unclaimed dividend | | 60,293 | _ | _ | 60,293 | |
| Lease liabilities | _ | 1,465,802 | 3,910,151 | 787,528 | 6,163,481 | |
| | 26,353 | 6,174,382 | 3,934,820 | 810,081 | 10,945,636 | |

44.4 Fair value of the financial instruments

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms. The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in these financial statements approximate their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

As of reporting date, there were no Level 1, 2 or 3 assets or liabilities during prior or current year.

44.5 Financial instruments by categories

The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

| | At amor | tised cost |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| | (Rupee | s in '000) |
| Assets | | |
| Long term investments | 45,062 | 45,031 |
| Long term deposits | 41,912 | 38,630 |
| Trade debts - unsecured | 827,409 | 973,880 |
| Deposits | 9,425 | 15,375 |
| Letters of credit-Margin | 24,036 | 141,442 |
| Other receivables | 22,851 | 27,763 |
| Interest accrued | 7,306 | 5,781 |
| Short term investments | 500,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Cash at bank | 2,085,946 | 2,108,570 |
| | 3,563,947 | 4,456,472 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Trade and other payables | 4,355,937 | 3,852,788 |
| Unpaid dividend | 921,110 | 568,587 |
| Unclaimed dividend | 88,870 | 60,293 |
| Lease liabilities | 4,432,202 | 4,412,221 |
| | 9,798,119 | 8,893,889 |

45 CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's policy is to safeguard the Company's ability to remain as a going concern and ensure a strong capital base in order to maintain investors', creditors' and market's confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors the returns on capital, which the Company defines as net operating income divided by total shareholders' equity.

The Company's objectives when managing risks are

- **a)** to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- **b)** to provide an adequate return to shareholders by pricing products

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

Consistent with the industry norms, the Company monitors its capital on the basis of gearing ratio. The ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings as shown in the balance sheet less cash and cash equivalent. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the balance sheet plus net debt (as defined above).

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

 The debt-to-equity ratio as at reporting date is as follows:
 (Rupees in '000)

 Net debt
 125,093
 53,518

 Total equity
 5,673,657
 6,159,421

 Capital gearing ratio
 2.20%
 0.87%

2022

2021

The Company is not subject to any externally-imposed capital requirements.

46 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

46.1 The related parties and associated undertakings comprise parent company, related group companies, provident fund trust, directors and key management personnel. Remuneration of Chief Executive and Directors is also shown in Note 43. Transactions with related parties during the year are as follows;

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | (F | tupees in '000) |
| Relationship with the Company | Nature of transactions | | |
| Common Control Companies | Purchase of goods and services | 144,748 | 153,876 |
| | Sale of goods and services | _ | 4,841 |
| | Trademark license fee | 886,700 | 698,933 |
| | Management service fee | 280,683 | 227,269 |
| Holding company | Dividend paid | 568,587 | _ |
| Holding company | Dividend declared but unpaid | 921,110 | 568,587 |
| Directors | Dividend paid | 711 | 395 |
| Staff Retirement Benefits | Contribution to provident fund trusts | 78,981 | 66,399 |
| Staff Retirement Benefits | Gratuity paid to outgoing employees | 13,411 | 21,479 |

- **46.2** The Company in normal course of business conducts transactions with its related parties. Balances of related parties at the reporting date have been shown under payables and receivables. The Company continues to have a policy, whereby, all transactions with related parties and common control companies are carried out at mutually agreed terms and conditions or comparable uncontrolled price method.
- 46.3 Following are the related parties with whom the Company had entered into transactions or have arrangements / agreements in place.

| Sr. No. | Company Name Co | ountry of incorporation | Basis of Association | Shareholding in the Company |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Bafin B.V., Nederland | Netherlands | Parent Company | 75.21% |
| 2 | Bata Brands S.A. Switzerland | Switzerland | Common group company | N/A |
| 3 | Bata Shoe (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | Common group company and common directorship | N/A |
| 4 | Bata (Thailand) Limited | Thailand | Common group company and common directorship | N/A |
| 5 | Empresas Commerciales S.A Bata Per | ru Peru | Common group company | N/A |
| 6 | Global Footwear Services Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | Common group company and common directorship | N/A |
| 7 | Bata Centre S.R.O | Switzerland | Common group company | N/A |
| 8 | Bata Shoe Company (Bangladesh) Ltd | d. Bangladesh | Common group company | N/A |



Aggregate % of

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

47 CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION

| | | f shifts rked | Installed capa actual shif | • | | ctual luction |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | | Pairs i | n '000 | Pairs | in '000 |
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Footwear in pairs | | | | | | |
| Cemented | 1 to 3 | 1 to 3 | 2,806 | 2,636 | 2,722 | 2,364 |
| Polyurethane | 1 to 3 | 1 to 3 | 4,633 | 3,977 | 2,892 | 3,039 |
| Thongs | 1 to 3 | 1 to 3 | 3,770 | 5,056 | 1,519 | 1,867 |
| Directly injected plastic | 3 | 3 | 4,555 | 4,176 | 3,066 | 2,672 |
| Sandak | 3 | 3 | 2,614 | 2,494 | 1,388 | 1,630 |
| | | | 18,378 | 18,339 | 11,587 | 11,572 |

47.1 The deviation in actual production from installed capacity is due to rapidly growing trends as the Company has to change major shoe lines in accordance with the market trends. This involves change in manufacturing operations and product mix which causes variances not only between the installed capacity and actual production but also between the actual production of any two years.

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|----|--|-------|-------|
| 48 | NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED | | |
| | Number of persons employed as at year end | 2,142 | 2,274 |
| | Average number of persons employed during the year | 2,175 | 2,275 |

49 PROVIDENT FUND

Investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provision of the section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

50 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

There are no subsequent events after the reporting date other than those mentioned in these financial statements.

51 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue on February 28, 2023 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

52 CORRESPONDING FIGURES

The corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever considered necessary. However, no significant reclassifications have been made.

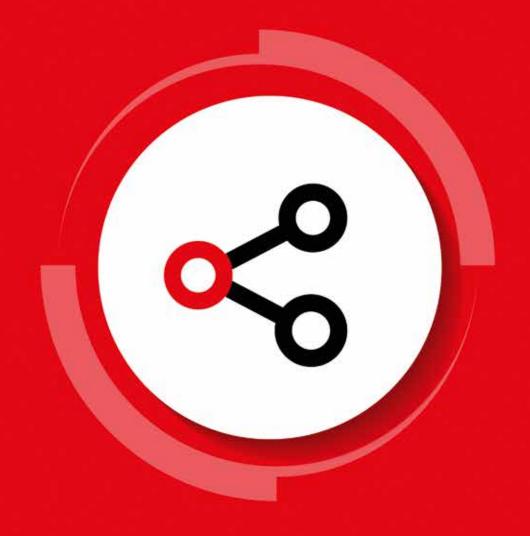
Chief Executive

Chief Financial Officer

Director



Bata.



PATTERN OF Shareholding



PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

| No. of | Share | holding | Total |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Shareholders | From | То | Shares held |
| 746 | 1 | 100 | 28,551 |
| 365 | 101 | 500 | 88,372 |
| 56 | 501 | 1,000 | 41,519 |
| 53 | 1,001 | 5,000 | 108,230 |
| 7 | 5,001 | 10,000 | 43,915 |
| 4 | 10,001 | 15,000 | 44,992 |
| 1 | 15,001 | 20,000 | 16,180 |
| 2 | 20,001 | 25,000 | 41,220 |
| 2 | 25,001 | 30,000 | 53,172 |
| 1 | 80,001 | 85,000 | 81,520 |
| 1 | 95,001 | 100,000 | 99,674 |
| 1 | 140,001 | 145,000 | 141,855 |
| 1 | 1,080,001 | 1,085,000 | 1,084,934 |
| 1 | 5,685,001 | 5,690,000 | 5,685,866 |
| 1241 | | | 7,560,000 |

CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS

| | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares held | Percentage |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Foreign Shareholders | | | |
| Bafin (Netherlands) B.V. | 1 | 5,685,866 | 75.21 |
| Local Shareholders | | | |
| Individuals | 1,187 | 325,948 | 4.31 |
| Industrial Development Bank of Pakistan IDBP (ICP Unit) | 1 | 125 | 0.00 |
| National Investment Trust Limited (CDC) | 1 | 28,076 | 0.37 |
| National Investment Trust Limited administration Fund (CDC) | 1 | 21,000 | 0.28 |
| Trustee National Investment (UNIT) Trust (CDC) | 1 | 1,084,934 | 14.35 |
| National Bank of Pakistan (CDC) | 1 | 611 | 0.01 |
| Insurance Companies | 9 | 213,283 | 2.82 |
| Pension Fund | 6 | 130,414 | 1.73 |
| Joint Stock Companies | 17 | 8,001 | 0.11 |
| Modaraba & Mutual Fund | 5 | 36,765 | 0.49 |
| Other Companies | 11 | 24,977 | 0.33 |
| Total Shareholders | 1241 | 7,560,000 | 100.00 |

PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

| Cat | egories of Shareholders | Number of shares held | % AGI |
|-----|---|-----------------------|----------|
| | DIRECTORS, CEO THEIR SPOUSES & MINOR CHILDREN | | |
| | 1 MR. ROBERTO LONGO | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | 2 MR. MUHAMMAD IMRAN MALIK | _ | - |
| | 3 MR. AMJAD FAROOQ | - | - |
| | 4 MR. TOH GUAN KIAT | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | 5 MR. KAMAL MONNOO | 1 | 0.00009 |
| | 6 MR. MUHAMMAD MAQBOOL | 1 | 0.00009 |
| | 7 MS. FATIMA ASAD KHĀN | 1 | 0.00009 |
| | 8 MR. SYED ASAD ALI ZAIDI | _ | - |
| | 9 MR. AAMIR AMIN | | |
| | | 5 | 0.00019 |
| | ASSOCIATED COMPANIES | | |
| | Associated Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties (Parent Company) | = (05.0((| |
| | 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. | 5,685,866 | 75.20999 |
| | NITT O ICD | | |
| | NIT & ICP 1 IDBP (ICP UNIT) | 125 | 0.00179 |
| | 2 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) | 28,076 | 0.37149 |
| | 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) | 21,000 | 0.27789 |
| | 4 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) | 1,084,934 | 14.35109 |
| | - 5. 5 MOOTHE THE THEOTHER (OTHE) INCOL (ODO) | | |
| | DANGE DESIGN OD CONTROL DESIGNOR DESCRIPTION OF A STATE OF | 1,134,135 | 15.00189 |
| | BANKS, DEVELOPMENT FINANCE INSTITUTIONS, NON BANKING | | |
| | FINANCE INSTITUTIONS | (11 | 0.010 |
| | 1 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) | 611 | 0.019 |
| | | 611 | 0.019 |
| | INSURANCE COMPANIES | | |
| | 1 ADAMJEE LIFE ASSURANCE CO.LTD - DGF (CDC) | 2,160 | 0.02869 |
| | 2 ADAMJEE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (CDC) | 20,220 | 0.26759 |
| | 3 ADAMJEE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD- AMMANAT FUND (CDC) | 1,720 | 0.02289 |
| | 4 ADAMJEE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD-IMF (CDC) | 141,855 | 1.8764 |
| | 5 EAST WEST INSURANCE COLITD (CDC) | 200 | 0.00269 |
| | 6 EFU GENERAL INSURANCE LIMITED. (CDC) | 25,096 | 0.33209 |
| | 7 HABIB INSURANCE CO.LIMITED. (CDC) | 6,000 | 0.07949 |
| | 8 STATE LIFE INSURANCE CORP. OF PAKISTAN. (CDC) | 11,392 | 0.15079 |
| | 9 DAWOOD FAMILY TAKAFUL LIMITED (CDC) | 4,640 | 0.06149 |
| | | 213,283 | 2.82129 |
| | FOREIGN COMPANIES | 0 | 0.009 |
| | MODARABA & MUTUAL FUND | | |
| | 1 CDC - TRUSTEE ATLAS STOCK MARKET FUND (CDC) | 80 | 0.00119 |
| | 2 CDC - TRUSTEE MCB PAKISTAN ASSET ALLOCATION FUND (CDC) | 12,180 | 0.1611 |
| | 3 CDC - TRUSTEE MCB PAKISTAN STOCK MARKET FUND (CDC) | 8,965 | 0.1186 |
| | 4 CDC TRUSTEE NIT ISLAMIC EQUITY FUND (CDC) | 5,120 | 0.06779 |
| | 5 CDC - TRUSTEE NIT-EQUITY MARKET OPPRTUNITY FUND (CDC) | 10,420 | 0.1378 |
| | - | 36,765 | 0.48630 |
| | PENSION FUND | 50,703 | 0.100) |
| | 1 TRUSTEE NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN EMPLOYEE PENSION FUND (CDC) | 99,674 | 1.3184 |
| | 2 PAKISTAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF PENSION FUND-DC SHARIAH (CDC) | 3,580 | 0.0474 |
| | 3 TRUSTEE PAK, PETROLEUM EXEC, STAFF PEN, FUND DC CONVENTIONAL (CDC) | 1,340 | 0.0177 |
| | 4 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF PENSION FUND (CDC) | 16,180 | 0.2140 |
| | 5 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF PENSION FUND (CDC) | 6,300 | 0.08330 |
| | 6 CDC - TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PENSION FUND - EQUITY SUB FUND (CDC) | 3,340 | 0.04429 |
| | - | 130,414 | 1.72519 |
| | JOINT STOCK COMPANIES | | |
| | 1 FATEH INDUSTRIES LIMITED | 160 | 0.0021 |
| | 2 STANLEY HOUSE INDUSTRIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) | 500 | 0.00669 |
| | 3 BAWANY SECURITIES (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) | 8 | 0.00019 |
| | 4 HARAL SONS (PVT) LIMITED (CDC) | 400 | 0.00539 |
| | 5 IGI FINEX SECURITIES LIMITED (CDC) | 1 | 0.00000 |
| | 6 IRFAN MAZHAR SECURITIES (PVT) LTD. (CDC) | 540 | 0.00719 |
| | 7 MAPLE LEAF CAPITAL LIMITED (CDC) | | |

PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

| 12 SAMPRAZ MARIMODO (PRIVATE) LID (CDC) 100 0.0013 13 SPRIVE SAMES CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 100 0.0013 14 SOFCOM (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,500 0.0038 15 TOPILIN SECURITIES LIMITED (CDC) 2,500 0.0038 16 KASAR SHAHZADA (PYTLITD, CDC) 2,500 0.0038 17 RAFIM CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,500 0.0038 18 RIS SHELD AND (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,000 0.0038 18 RIS SHE ANTIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN EMP BENEVOLENT FUND TRUST (CDC) 3,098 0.0063 2 ALI GOHAR & COMPANY (PRIVATE) LIMITED STAFF PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 1,020 0.0135 2 ALI GOHAR & COMPANY (PRIVATE) LIMITED STAFF PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0024 3 CHEVRON PAKISTAN LIBERANTS (PATL) ELD EPT (CDC) 2,000 0.0027 4 OFTZ PHARMA (PRIVATE) LIMITED EMPLOYEES PROVIDENTI FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0027 5 TRUSTEE GAL ALIMBED LIESTED EMPLOYEES PROVIDENTI FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0027 5 TRUSTEE GAL ALIMBED LIBERANTS (PATL) EMPLOYEES PROVIDENTI FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0028 6 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0028 7 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0028 9 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0028 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,407 0.0036 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0038 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0038 10 TRUSTEE PARSTAN PETROLEEM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0038 10 TRUSTEE | | Number of shares held | % AGF |
|--|---|--|--|
| 9 N.C. PRE SETTLEMENT DELIVERY ACCOUNT (CDC) | O MATERIAL OPOLINISTINO (DISTALLATO (ODO) | 50 | 0.00070 |
| 10 NH SECURITIES (PYT.) LIMITED. (CDC) | | | 0.00077 |
| 11 SAOO CAPITAL (PVT) LIMITED (CDC) | | | - |
| 13 SARFRAZ MARIMOOD (PRIVATE) LIDT (CDC) 100 00013 13 SORCOM (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 100 00013 14 SORCOM (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,500 00048 15 TOPILIN SCICRITIS LIMITED (CDC) 2,540 00358 16 RASAR SHAHZADA (PVTLID, CDC) 700 00038 17 RATION CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,540 00358 17 RATION CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 2,600 00038 17 RATION CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED STAFF (PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 1,020 00038 2 LINING (CHAR & COMPANY (PRIVATE) LIMITED STAFF (PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 1,020 00038 3 GHIVRON PARKSTAN LIBRICANTS (PVT.) LTD. FFF (CDC) 2,600 00034 4 GIZZ PLARMAN (PRIVATE) LIMITED EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 2,600 00034 4 GIZZ PLARMAN (PRIVATE) LIMITED EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 2,600 00037 5 TRASTEE GLI ALIMED TEXTLE MILLS LID EMP. PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 2,800 00272 5 TRASTEE GLI ALIMED TEXTLE MILLS LID EMP. PROVIDENT FLND (CDC) 2,800 00284 6 TRUSTEE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STAFF (CRIVITY STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,800 00342 7 TRUSTEE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STAFF (CRIVITY STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,800 00342 9 TRUSTEE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STAFF (CRIVITY STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,800 00342 11 TRUSTEEN NESTLE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STROLE RECRUITE STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,800 00342 11 TRUSTEEN NESTLE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STROLE RECRUITE STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,4977 0.0359 11 TRUSTEEN NESTLE PARKSTAN PETROLEM STROLE RECRUITE STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,4977 0.0359 11 TRUSTEEN NESTLE PARKSTAN PETROLEM NOR-ESCULTURE STAFF GRATILITY FLND (CDC) 2,4977 0.0359 13 BABPIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 15 NATIONAL BANK OF PARKSTAN (CDC) 1,984,934 3,988 3,948 | | | 0.0010% |
| 14 SERVICE SALES CORPORATION ORREVATE LIMITED (CDC) 300 0.0006 15 TOPLINE SECURITIES IMITED - JAF (CDC) 2,500 0.0356 16 KAISAR SHAILZADA D'VOLTUD, (CDC) 2,500 0.0356 17 RAFI-IM CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED CDC) 2,500 0.0356 17 RAFI-IM CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) 3,000 2,000 3,000 3,000 18 RAISER SHAILZADA D'VOLTUD, (CDC) 3,000 3,000 2 ALI GOHAR & COMPANY OFRWATED LIMITED STATE PROVIDENT FUND TRUST (CDC) 3,000 0.0026 3 GREVICON PARSINS AL HIBRICANS (PAY LIDL DE PE (CDC) 2,000 0.0026 4 GETZ PIARMA ORRATED LIMITED EMPLOYIES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0026 5 GREVICON PARSINS AL HIBRICANS (PAY LIDL DE PE (CDC) 2,000 0.0026 6 TRINTER FARTAN PETROLETA RESCLUTIVE STATE GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0026 6 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA RESCLUTIVE STATE GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,000 0.0036 7 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA RESCLUTIVE STATE GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 8 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MERCITUTE STATE GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 9 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MERCITURE STATE GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 9 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MINOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 5,540 0.0036 10 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MINOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 5,540 0.0036 11 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MINOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 12 STATE ALBERT AND (CDC) 3,540 0.0036 13 STATE HILD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 3,200 0.0036 10 TRINTER PARSINA PETROLETA MINOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 11 STATE PARSINA PETROLETA MINOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,200 0.0036 12 BALTA (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2009 15 RATIONAL INVESTMENT TRINTED (LIMITED (CDC) 2,000 0.0036 0.0036 15 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRINTED (LIMITED (CDC) 2,000 0.0036 | 12 SARFRAZ MAHMOOD (PRIVATE) LTD (CDC) | | 0.0003% |
| 15 TOPLINE SECURITIES LIMITED - AF CDCO | 13 SERVICE SALES CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) | 100 | 0.0013% |
| 16 KAISAR SHAHZADA GYPLITC (CDC) | 14 SOFCOM (PRIVATE) LIMKITED (CDC) | | 0.0040% |
| 17 RAPLIM CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) | | | 0.0331% |
| OTHER COMPANIES | | | |
| CHITER COMPANIES | 1/ RAFUM CORPORATION (PRIVATE) LIMITED (CDC) | | |
| 1 TRISTEE NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN EMB BENEVOLENT FIND TRIST (CDC) 2 AL GOGHAR & COMPANY OFRIVATED IMITTED STAFF PROVIDENT FIND CDC) 3 CHEVRON PAKISTAN LIBBICANTS (PVT.) LTD. EPE (CDC) 4 GREY PHARIMA (PRYATE) IMITTED BATE PROVIDENT FIND (CDC) 5 TRUSTEE. GLI. AHMED TEXTILE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FIND (CDC) 5 TRUSTEE. GLI. AHMED TEXTILE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FIND (CDC) 6 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM KIND ROVIDENT FIND (CDC) 7 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM KIND ROVIDENT FIND (CDC) 8 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM FIND (CDC) 9 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM SECCITIVE STAFF GRATILITY FIND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM SECCITIVE STAFF GRATILITY FIND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM SECCITIVE STAFF GRATILITY FIND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM SECCITIVE STAFF GRATILITY FIND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2 (4,977) 0.3396 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2 (4,977) 0.3396 1 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLLEUM SENOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 (4,977) 0.3396 2 (2,977) 0.3396 2 (2,977) 0.3396 2 (2,977) 0.3396 2 (2,977) 0.3396 2 (3,978) 2 (3,978 | OTHER COMPANIES | 8,001 | 0.10589 |
| 3 CHERRON PAKISTAN LITBICANTS (PVT.) LTD. EPF (CDC) 4 GREEP PHARMA (PREVATE LIMITED EMPLOYERS PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 5 TRUSTIE: GILL AHMED TEXTILE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 6 TRUSTIE: GILL AHMED TEXTILE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 7 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PRIO) (CDC) 8 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 9 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 10 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 11 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 12 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 14 UN0733 10 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 11 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 12 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN PETROLIELM SECULTIVE STAFE (RARTHITY PIND) (CDC) 14 UN0733 10 TRUSTIE: PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 12 TRUSTIES NESTLE: PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 12 TRUSTIES NESTLE: PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 13 TRUSTIES NESTLE: PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 14 UN0733 15 TRUSTIES STAFE (CDC) 15 TRUSTIES HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL 15 TRUSTIES HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL 15 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 15 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 16 UN0733 17 SATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 17 SATIONAL NEWSTREAT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 18 SATIONAL NEWSTREAT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 19 SATIONAL PROVIDENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 19 SATIONAL NEWSTREAT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 10 SATIONAL NEWSTREAT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 10 SATIONAL NEWSTREAT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 10 SATIONAL PROVIDENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 11 SATIONAL SANCE (CDC) 11 | | 3,498 | 0.0463% |
| 4 GETZ PHARMA (PRIVATE) LIMITED EMPLOYTES PROVIDEWIN FUND (CDC) 5 TRISTEE GLI A-HIBOD TENTIE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 6 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATHITY PUND (CDC) 7 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATHITY PUND (CDC) 8 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATHITY PUND (CDC) 9 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATHITY PUND (CDC) 9 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATHITY PUND (CDC) 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 9 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 2,715 1 0.0859 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 2,715 1 0.0859 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 2,715 1 0.0859 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 2,715 1 0.0859 1 TRISTEE PARKITAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2 2,715 2 0.0859 2 49,77 2 0.3304 2 0.0902 2 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 3 SAFFINAN SENIOR S | 2 ALI GOHAR & COMPANY (PRIVATE) LIMITED STAFF PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) | 1,020 | 0.01359 |
| 5 TRISTRE—GUL AIMMED TEXTILE MILLS LTD. EMP. PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,880 0,038F 6 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY PUND (CDC) 2,760 0,024F 7 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY PUND (CDC) 2,280 0,0902 8 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATILITY FUND (CDC) 2,280 0,0902 9 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXENOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 5,540 0,0733 10 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXPLOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 144 0,0019 11 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXPLOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,715 0,0359 12 TRISTRE PARKITAN PETROLEUM EXPLOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 24,977 0,3304 13 TRISTRE SHEIL BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 200 0,0026 13 STARRS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 325,743 4,3088 1 TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,000 14 STARRS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL) 325,743 4,3088 1 BAFIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 1 BAFIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTRE HATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 28,076 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 21,000 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (DCC) 1,134,621 15,0082 6,820,487 90,218F 1 BAFIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 1 BAFIN (NETHERIANDS) B. | | | 0.00349 |
| 6 TRISTIE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 7 TRISTIE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM (LINIOR) PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 9 TRUSTIES PAKISTAN PETROLEIM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 9 TRUSTIES PAKISTAN PETROLEIM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 10 TRUSTIES PAKISTAN PETROLEIM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTIES NESTLE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTIES NESTLE PAKISTAN LID. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 24,977 0,3394 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 200,00026 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 325,943 4,3114 TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,000 REGORIES OF Shareholders SHARES SHARES HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTIEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 1,084,934 1 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 6 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 1,134,621 1,134,6 | | | 0.02729 |
| 7 TRISTRE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM JUNIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,760 0.0362 8 TRUSTRE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM SERCEUTIVE STAF GRATIUTY FUND (CDC) 5,540 0.0302 9 TRUSTRE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 144 0.0019 10 TRUSTRE PAKISTAN PETROLEIM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATIUTY FUND (CDC) 144 0.0019 11 TRUSTRES NESTLE PAKISTAN LID. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,715 0.0359 24,977 0.3364 320,000 0.0026 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 200 0.0026 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 325,943 4.3088 TOTAL 7,500,000 100.000 Integories of Shareholders SHARES SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO MAME 5,685,866 75,2099 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,134,621 15,0082 6,820,487 90,2181 RECORD 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 1,084,934 6 ROMAN | | | 0.03819 |
| 8 TRISTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 9 TRISTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTEES NESTILE PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTEES NESTILE PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,715 0,0859 24,977 0,03504 . SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 9 200 0,0026 SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL) 325,743 4,3088 325,943 4,3114 TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,002 REGORIES OF ShareholderS SHARES 8 AG SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED COC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED COC) 6 (AS20,487) 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED COC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED COC) 6 (AS20,487) 9 0,2181 REGORIES OF ShareholderS SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5 (AS20,487) 9 0,2181 REGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5 (AS20,487) 9 0,2181 REGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 6 (AS20,487) 9 0,2181 During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows | | | 0.0=, |
| 9 TRISTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM SENIOR PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) | | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 10 TRUSTEE PAKISTAN PETROLEUM NON-EXECUTIVE STAFF GRATUITY FUND (CDC) 11 TRUSTEES NESTILE PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,715 0,3599 24,977 0,3304 324,977 0,3304 325,943 4,3088 325,943 4,3114 TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,000 tegories of Shareholders SHARES SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No. NAME SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No. NAME 1 BAPIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1 1,134,621 1 BAPIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1 1,134,621 1 BAPIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1 1,134,621 1 BAPIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1 1,134,621 1 BAPIN (NETHERIANDS) B.V. 5 (.682,0487 5 (.2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUND (CDC) 2 ROOM | | , | |
| 11 TRUSTEES NESTLE PAKISTAN LTD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND (CDC) 2,715 0.0359/ | | - /- | |
| SHARE'S HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) 325,743 4,3088 325,743 4,3088 325,743 4,3088 325,743 4,3088 325,943 4,3114 707AL: 7,560,000 100,000 1 | | | 0.03599 |
| SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL) 325,743 43,088 325,943 43,114* TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,000** REGORIES OF ShareholderS | | 24,977 | 0.33049 |
| SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL) 325,743 43,088 325,943 43,114* TOTAL: 7,560,000 100,000** REGORIES OF ShareholderS | SHARES HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) | 200 | 0.00269 |
| TOTAL: | | | 4.30889 |
| SHARE SHAR | | 225.0/2 | |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL | | 343,943 | 4.31149 |
| S.No NAME | TOTAL: | | |
| 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 1,084,934 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 28,076 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 611 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1,134,621 15,0082* 6,820,487 90,2181* **Itegories of Shareholders** **SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 5,685,866 75,2099* 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 1,084,934 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 22,076 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 21,000 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 611 1,134,621 15,0082* 6,820,487 90,2181* **During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows **No NAME** NAME** **DIRECTOR TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 6,820,487 90,2181* **DURING the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows | | 7,560,000 | 4.3114% 100.00% % AGF |
| 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,631 1,134 | tegories of Shareholders | 7,560,000 | 100.00% |
| NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 15,0082 6,820,487 90,2181 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | shareholders HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME | 7,560,000 SHARES | 100.00% % AGI |
| A NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) **Itagories** of Shareholders** **SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No** NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 6 1,134,621 6,820,487 During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows **No NAME** **NAME** **SHARES** **SHARE | shareholders HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME | 7,560,000 SHARES | 100.009 % AGI |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL 1,084,934 28,076 28,076 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 1,134,621 15,0082 6,820,487 90,21816 1,134,621 1,1 | shareholders Holding 10% or more of Total Capital S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 | 100.00% % AGI |
| 1,134,621 15.00826 | shareholders Holding 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL s.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 | 100.00% % AGI |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) ANATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SHARES **AG ** **AG **** **AG **** **AG **** **AG **** **AG *** **AG **** **AG *** **AG *** **AG *** **AG *** **AG *** **AG ** **AG *** **AG ** ** **AG ** ** **AG ** ** **AG ** ** ** **AG ** ** **AG ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 | 100.00% % AGI |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SHARES % AG % AG % AG % AG % AG % AG ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** * | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 | 100.00% % AGI |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SHARES % AG % AG % AG % AG % AG % AG ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** * | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 | 75.2099% |
| SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHASE SALE PURCHASE SALE PURCHASE SALE PURCHASE SOURCE SALE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SALE SOURCE SALE SOURCE SALE SALE SOURCE SALE SALE SALE SOURCE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SAL | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 | 75.2099% 15.0082% |
| S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME 5,685,866 75.20999 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 1,134,621 6,820,487 90.21819 PURCHASE NAME SALE PURCHASE | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 | 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 |
| 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME 5,685,866 75.20999 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 15.00829 6,820,487 90.21819 | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 | 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 |
| 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHASE PURCHASE | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 | 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 |
| NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHASE PURCHASE | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES | 100.009 % AGI 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AGI |
| NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 1,134,621 1,134,621 1,134,621 6,820,487 90.21816 During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 | 100.009 % AGI 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AGI |
| 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) tegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 | 100.009 % AGI 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AGI |
| During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 | 100.009 % AGI 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AGI |
| During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) **ttegories of Shareholders** SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 | 100.009 % AGI 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AGI |
| During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) **ttegories of Shareholders** SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 | 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AG |
| Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows NO NAME SALE PURCHAS | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) **ttegories of Shareholders** SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 | 100.009 % AG 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AG 75.20999 |
| | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) **ttegories of Shareholders** SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.No NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 | 100.009 % AG 75.20999 15.00829 90.21819 % AG 75.20999 |
| | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) stegories of Shareholders SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 5 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Compa | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 | 100.00% % AGI 75.2099% 15.0082% 90.2181% % AGI 75.2099% |
| | SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 10% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) ** **tegories* of Shareholders** SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE OF TOTAL CAPITAL S.NO NAME 1 BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. 2 CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) 3 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) 4 NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) 5 NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) During the financial year the trading in shares of the company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Compa Secretary and their spouses and minor children is as follows | 7,560,000 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 SHARES 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 1,134,621 6,820,487 | 100.00% |



BATA PAKISTAN LIMITED

CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDING REQUIRED UNDER CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (CCG) 2019

| Sr. No. | Name | Number of shares held | Percentage |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| Associat | ed Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties (Name Wise Detail): | | |
| l | BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. | 5,685,866 | 75.2099% |
| Autual F | runds (Name Wise Detail) | | |
| | CDC - TRUSTEE ATLAS STOCK MARKET FUND (CDC) | 80 | 0.0011% |
| | CDC - TRUSTEE MCB PAKISTAN ASSET ALLOCATION FUND (CDC) | 12,180 | 0.1611% |
| | CDC - TRUSTEE MCB PAKISTAN STOCK MARKET FUND (CDC) | 8,965 | 0.1186% |
| | CDC TRUSTEE NIT ISLAMIC EQUITY FUND (CDC) | 5,120 | 0.0677% |
| | CDC - TRUSTEE NIT-EQUITY MARKET OPPRTUNITY FUND (CDC) | 10,420 | 0.1378% |
| irector | s and their Spouse and Minor Children (Name Wise Detail): | | |
| | MR. ROBERTO LONGO | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | MR. MUHAMMAD IMRAN MALIK | - | - |
| | MR. AMJAD FAROOQ | _ | _ |
| | MR. TOH GUAN KIAT | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | MR. KAMAL MONNOO | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | MR, MUHAMMAD MAQBOOL | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | MS. FATIMA ASAD KHAN | 1 | 0.0000% |
| | MR. SYED ASAD ALI ZAIDI | - | _ |
| | MR. AAMIR AMIN | _ | - |
| xecutiv | es: | _ | - |
| | | | |
| Public Se | ector Companies & Corporations: | _ | - |
| Banks, D | ector Companies & Corporations: Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: | 344,308 | 4.5543% |
| anks, D Compan hareho | evelopment Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance | 344,308 | 4.5543% |
| Banks, D Compan hareho the list | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: lders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) | Number of | |
| anks, Dompan harehoo | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in | | 4.5543% % AGE |
| Categor | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Idders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders o NAME | Number of shares held | % AGE |
| Sanks, Dompan Charehoothe list Categor | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. | Number of shares held 5,685,866 | |
| Sanks, Dompan harehoothe list Categor | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Idders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) Ties of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 | % AGE |
| canks, Dompan harehoo the list | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) Pries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 | % AGE |
| anks, Dompan harehoothe list Categor S.N 1 2 3 4 | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 | % AGE |
| anks, Dompan harehoothe list | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) Pries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 | % AGE |
| Categor S.N 1 2 3 4 5 | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 | % AGE 75.2099% |
| Categor S.N. 1 2 3 4 5 | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 | % AGE 75.2099% |
| Sanks, D. Compan Sharehoo the list Categor S.N. 1 2 3 4 5 | Development Finance Institutions, Non Banking Finance ies, Insurance Companies, Takaful, Modarabas and Pension Funds: Iders holding (05) five percent or more voting interest in ed company (Name Wise Detail) ries of Shareholders O NAME BAFIN (NETHERLANDS) B.V. CDC - TRUSTEE NATIONAL INVESTMENT (UNIT) TRUST (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED (CDC) NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED - ADMINISTRATION FUIND (CDC) NATIONAL BANK OF PAKISTAN (CDC) in the shares of the listed company, carried out by its Directors, Executives and their | Number of shares held 5,685,866 1,084,934 28,076 21,000 611 | % AGE 75.2099% |

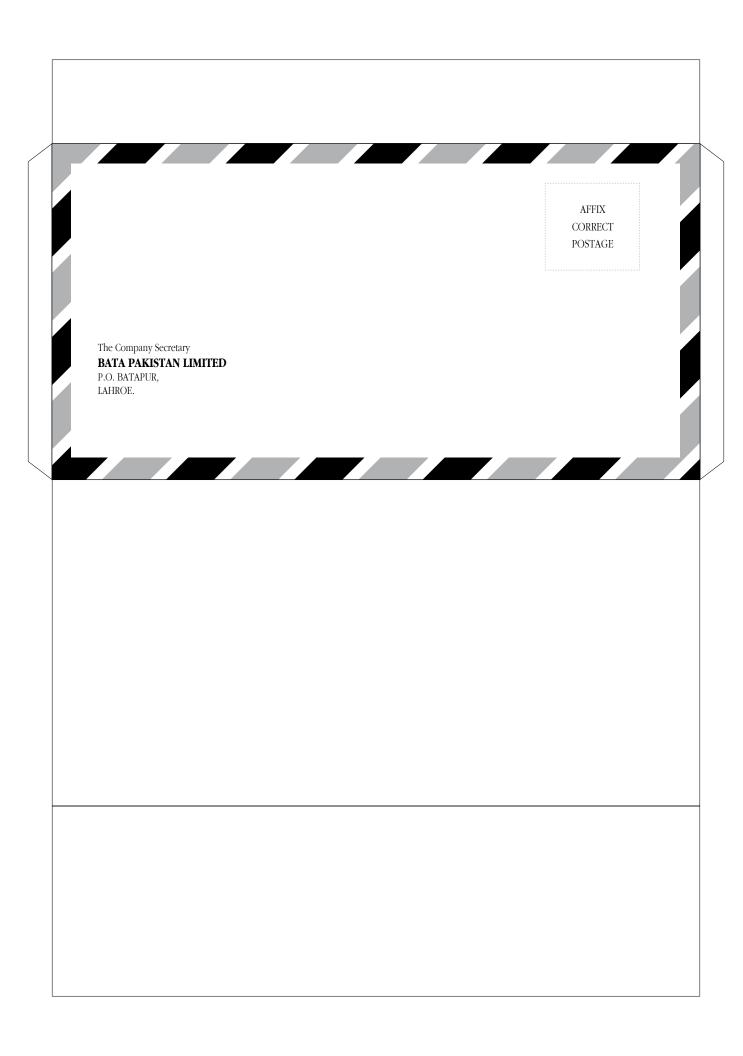


FORM OF PROXY





| | e Company Secretary a Pakistan Limited |
|------|--|
| | D. Batapur, |
| Laho | ore — |
| I/W | |
| of | |
| beir | ng a member of Bata Pakistan Limited and holder of |
| | |
| | Ordinary Shares as per Register Folio |
| No. | and / or CDC Participant I.D. No and Sub Account No. |
| | hereby appoint of |
| | or failing him of |
| | my/our proxy to vote for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 71 th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on April 19, 2023 and at any |
| | purnment thereof. |
| | |
| | |
| Sign | nature: Rs.10/- Revenue Stamp |
| Date | |
| Date | e: |
| | INESSES: |
| 1. | Signature 2. Signature Name Name |
| | Address Address |
| | |
| | CNIC No |
| | rassport No |
| Not | te: |
| 1. | A member entitled to be present and vote at the meeting may appoint a proxy to attend, speak and vote for him/her. A proxy need not be a member |
| | of the Company. |
| 2. | Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office of the Company not later than 48 hours before the meeting. |
| 3. | CDC Shareholders and their Proxies must each attach an attested photocopy of their Computerize National Identity Card (CNIC) or passport with this proxy form. |
| 4. | In case of Joint Shareholders, the vote of senior who tenders a vote whether in person or proxy will be accepted to the exclusion of votes of other joint |
| | shareholders and for this purpose, seniority will be determined by the order in which names stand in the Register of the Members. |
| | I. In case of Corporate entities, the Board of Director's Resolution/Power of attorney and specimen signature must be submitted (unless it has been |
| | provided earlier) along with proxy form to Share Registrar/Company. |
| | II. Members are further requested: |
| | a) To affix revenue stamp of Rs.10/- at the place indicated above. |
| | b) To sign in the same style/pattern as is registered with Company. |
| | c) To write down folio number in readable manner. |



Bata.

پراکسی کا فارم 71وال سالانه عام اجلاس

| | کمپنی سیکسر ٹری باٹا پاکستان کمیشڈ باٹا پور،لاہور |
|--|--|
| ج. ر هش | میں/ہم |
| عام خصص كاما لك مشمى امتهما ة | • |
| ليواي دْي بي ا كا وُنٹ نمبر | ساکنکوجسکاف |
| | ستى امتىما ةساكن |
| رمیری/ہماری طرف سے کمپنی کے 71وال سالانہ عام اجلاس جو کہ مورخہ 19 اپریل 2023ء کومنعقد | کوبطور پراکسی مقرر کرتا ہوں اکرتی ہوں اکرتے ہیں تا کہ وہ میری اہماری جگداو |
| ےاور ووٹ ڈالے۔ | ہور ہاہےاس میں اوراس کے کسی ملتو می شدہ اجلاس میں شرکت کرے، بات کر۔ |
| وشخط: تاريخ: | -/10روپے کے ریو نیوسٹامپ |
| | |
| | گواهان: (1) نام: |
| | |
| شناختی کارڈ/ پاسپورٹ نمبر : | شناختی کارڈ/ پاسپورٹ نمبر : |
| :b================================ | وستخط: |
| | نوث: |
| نے اورووٹ دینے کیلئے پراکسی مقرر کرسکتا ہے۔ پراکسی کیلئے کمپنی کاممبر ہونا ضروری نہیں ہے۔ | |
| ں میں موصول ہونالازی ہے۔ ے یا کمپیوٹرائز ڈ تو می شاختی کارڈ (سی این آئی س) کی تصد این شدہ فو ٹو کا پی مسلک کر ناضروری ہے۔ | 2- پر اکسز کوموژ ہونے کیلئے اجلاس ہے کم از کم 48 گھنٹے قبل کمپنی کے رجسڑ ڈی آف 3- سی ڈی می شیئر ہولڈرز اوران کے راکسیج کیلئے راکسی فارم کے ساتھ ماسیور |
| ے پیوراز دیوں شا می ارد ہی این ان می کی صدری سندہ یو تو ہی مسلک ترما سرور می ہے۔ کرے پاپرائس کے ذریعے سینیورٹی کانعین ممبرز کے دجٹر ڈیٹس درج ناموں کی ترتیب کے ذریعے کیا جائے گا۔ | |
| ے ڈائر کیٹرز کی ریز ولیوٹن 1 پاور آف اٹارنی اور نمونہ کے دستخط (اگر پہلے سے فراہم نہیں کئے گئے ہوں تو) شیئر ر جسڑار ا ر | کمپنی کوجمع کروانالازی ہے۔ ii. ممبرز سے مزید درخواست کی جاتی ہے: |
| | a) او پزنشاندہی کی گئی جگہ پر-/10روپ کی رسیدی ٹکٹ چیکا کی b) و منتخط ای طرز انمونہ کے مطابق کریں جو کمپنی کے یاس رجٹا |
| <i>ر</i> ې- | c این فردا و پیدی طابی رین دون کے پی سرد. c این فرین کی این کی این کا در کا کا این کا در کا کا کا در کا کا کا در کا |

بوری ٹکٹ لگانے کے بعد جناب سمینی *سیراژ*ی صاحب **با ٹا یا کستان کم میرشر** باٹاپورلا ہور



PAKISTAN LIMITED P.O.BATAPUR, LAHORE PAKISTAN.

UAN: +92-42-111-044-055 FAX: +92-42-36581176

Website: www.bata.com.pk E-mail: pk.bata@bata.com